DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
9TH Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco 96602

APPENDIX 3 TO ANNEX B
TO SECTION IV OF MAY 1969
COMMAND CHRONOLOGY
ORIGINATED MESSAGES
MAY 1969

(includes pages IV-B-3-1 — IV-B-3-6)

(messages appended)

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

Appendix 3 to Annex B to Section 1V
of May 1969 Command Chronology
Originated Messages-May 1969
Including the following:
Radio Messages

UNCLASSIFIED

DTG	Subject
010215H	Sitrep
010905H	Recon Extraction
011045H	LZ Report
011520H	Boundary Change
011918H	Scout Dogs
012330H	Sitrep
012248H	Intsum
020424H	Frag Order
020735H	Posreps
021055H	Opcon changes
021315H	Recon Extraction
021940H	Recon night posits
022335H	Indoctrination E wpns
030625H	Weather Report
031500H	Opcon change
031710H	Boundry change
031740H	Recon extraction
032020H	Roster of officers
032135H	Frag Order
040845H	LZ report
041420H	Date code
042035H	2400 report
050625H	Weather report
051055H	Recon insertion
051455H	Recon extraction
051715H	Sitrep
051850H	2400 Report
051925H	Recon extraction
052115H	Spot report
052218H	Opcon change
060640H	Weather report
062050H	2400 Report
070640H	Weather Report
071445H	Recon insertion

DTG	Subject
010627H	Weather Report
010930H	Recon Extraction
011045H	LZ Report
011917H	Personal: CO 9th to 3rd
012035H	2400 Report
012045H	H&Is
020235H	Frag Order
020530H	~~Opsum~~ SITREP
020655H	Weather Report
021305H	Opcon change
021330H	~~2400 Report~~ SITREP
022045H	2400 Report
030615H	Frag Order
031115H	Request Photos
031530H	Opcon change
031730H	Opcon change
031840H	Boundry change
032040H	2400 Report
040715H	Weather report
040845H	LZ report
041630H	Intsum
042115H	Forces at VIC
050905H	Recon insertion
051110H	Recon insertion
051620H	Recon insertion
051750H	Brig
051900H	Opcon change
052000H	Night posits
052147H	EOD team
052247H	Opcon change
061935H	Recon night posits
062135H	2400Report
071245H	Boundry change
071521H	not rec'd frag order

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

Appendix 3 to Annex B to Section 1V
of May 1969 Command Chronology
Originated Messages-May 1969
Including the following:
Radio Messages

DTG	Subject
071600H	AO Report
072100H	2400 report
072320H	Helo lifts
080444H	Intsum
080930H	Recon pos changes
081335H	Radar order of battle
081250H	Recon warning order
081430H	Landing hour
081530H	9th Mar interpter
081700H	C.P. set up
081910H	Recon insertion
082030H	3/9 interpreters
090820H	maintenance report
091035H	Maintenance report
091120H	Delivery of Bru
091335H	S-1 report
091255H	S-1 representitive
091430H	Arclight report
091600H	school quotas
092110H	2400 report
100640H	Landing hour
100900H	AO report
100948H	Morning report
101430H	AO plan
101545H	Message on Logstat
101625H	Helocrash
101800H	Reserve requirement
102130H	2400 report
110809H	Opsum
111130H	Recon insertion
111200H	Battle report
111520H	Spot report
111500H	Fording Points
111840H	Air discrepancies
120515H	Sitrep

DTG	Subject
071600H	LZ Report
072235H	Day acts
080040H	AO terminated
080800H	Command change
080623H	Weather report
081655H	Church services
081330H	Recon mission
081525H	Recon insertion
081558H	Recon insertion
081908H	Re: helo report
081910H	Recon night pos
082045H	2400 Report
090900H	Chow report
091114H	Weather reports
091124H	Psyson broadcast
091233H	Recon call signs
091310H	Renaming LZs
091545H	Logstat
091610H	Character"E","D","C".
092400H	Correction of mesg.
100720H	Weather report
100945H	Morning report
101245H	Recon insertion
101525H	Boundry change
101610H	Recon insertion
101655H	AO Report
102015H	Logstat report
102230H	Captured rice
111130H	Sitrep
111350H	Battle report
111400H	Warning order
111520H	Equiptment
111600H	Frag Order
112100H	2400 report
120810H	Message correction

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

Appendix 3 to Annex B to Section 1V
of May 1969 Command Chronology
Originated Messages-May 1969
Including the following:
Radio Messages

DTG	Subject	DTG	Subject
120810H	Request information	120930H	Intsum
121138H	Sitrep	121730H	2400 report
121913H	Intsum	122025H	Spot report
122030H	Boundary change	122043H	2400 report
122230H	Message correction	122335H	Sitrep
130530H	Sitrep	130840H	Boundary change
130943H	LZ reports	131000H	Call signs
131030H	LZ reports	131425H	Sitrep
131500H	NVA camoflage	131500H	Frag order change
131615H	Interpreter's report	131755H	Sitrep
131815H	Recon night posits	131930H	Captured rece & rnds
132100H	2400 report	132355H	Sitrep
140530H	2400 report	140805H	Fires on FSBs
140822H	Medvac helos	140900H	Truck found
140940H	Personel transfer	141155H	Grid coordinates
141545H	Intsum	141830H	Sitrep
141935H	Recon night posits	142040H	2400 report
142335H	Sitrep	150548H	Opsum
150555H	Sitrep	150700H	intsum
150810H	Grid coordinates	150900H	SIDS
151130H	Grid coordinates	151130H	AO report
151230H	Sitrep	151335H	Grid coordinates
151445H	Cache report	151601H	Defense plans
151615H	Defoliation request	151730H	Boundary changes
151755H	Sitrep	152025H	Spot report
152155H	Sitrep	152210H	Surveillance
160635H	Opsum	160800H	Weather report
160800H	Use of NOD	160800H	AO report
160900H	Sensor posits	160444H	Intsum
161025H	Recon extraction	161155H	Sitrep
161819H	Sitrep	162050H	2400 report
162358H	Sitrep	170540H	Sitrep
170635H	Frag order	170802H	AO report

SECRET UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

Appendix 3 to Annex B to Section IV
of May 1969 Command Choronolgy
Originated Messages-May 1969
Including the following:
Radio Messages

DTG	Subject	DTG	Subject
170810H	Weather report	170900H	Scout reports
171059H	AO report	171127H	NVA military ranks
171319H	Sitrep	171430H	Intsum
171507H	Opcon change	171650H	Intsum
171720H	Boundry changes	172052H	2400 report
172221H	SIR	180630H	Sitrep
180700H	Opsum	180800H	Weather report
180830H	AOReport	181005H	Intsum
181005H	Intsum	181200H	Sitrep
181256H	Attitude report	181455H	Population report
181515H	Ordnance dropped	181748H	Sitrep
182015H	2400 report	182112H	ARVN posreps
182113H	2400report	182335H	Sitrep
190515H	Sitrep	190605H	81 mortar incident
190706H	opsum	190805H	Weather report
190856H	AO report	190920H	Chaplain arrives
190950H	LZ report	191030H	LZ report
191107H	Lz report	191147H	Sitrep
191151H	Recon extraction	191243H	AO report
191331H	ARVN posrep	191425H	Sitrep
192130H	Enemy sighting	192135H	SID inserted
192135H	Ground service	192235H	2400 report
200043H	Sitrep	200555 H	Sitrep
201245H	Frag order	201330H	LZ report
201515H	TPS	201516H	Sitrep
201816H	ARVN posits	202031H	2400 report
210540H	Sitrep	21115 5H	Sitrep
211820H	Sitrep	212026H	2400 report
212340H	Sitrep	220600H	Sitrep
220813H	LZ report	220820H	AO report
220825H	arvn posits	220910H	Bankok
221143H	Sitrep	221115H	Generator

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

Appendix 3 to Annex B to Section 1V
of May 1969 Command Chronology
Originated Messages-May 1969
Including the following:
Radio Messages

DTG	Subject	DTG	Subject
221143H	Sitrep	221745	LZ report
221645H	Sitrep	221925H	2400 report
230005H	Sitrep	230600H	Sitrep
230758H	LZ report	230843H	Task report
230910H	Intsum	230952H	Recon movement
231032	Weather report	231142H	Recon insertion
231144H	Sitrep	231410H	Frag order
231535H	Request mines	231920H	Recon night posits
232206H	Night posits	232206H	Compromise of COI
232209H	2400 report	232300H	2400report
232355H	Sitrep	240531H	Sitrep
240800H	Opcon change	240845H	Opsum
241010H	LZ report	241012H	LZ report
241234H	Sitrep	241400H	Spot report
241450H	Lables on utilities	241830H	Sitrep
241852H	Sitrep	242045H	2400 report
242202H	information request	242205H	OOB request
250025H	2400report	250550H	Information request
250805H	Uniform markings	251212H	Sitrep
251312H	Sitrep 251535H LZ report	251535H	LZ report
251820H	Sitrep	251915H	MIA report
251955H	TPS	252215H	MIA declaration
252230H	2400 report	260020H	Sitrep
260323H	Highway repair	260555H	Sitrep
260945H	Damage report	261645H	Landing dates
261900H	Intsum	261910H	Frag order
261925H	Sitrep	262030H	Recon extration
262110H	Operation instructions	262119H	Personnel report
262300H	Sitrep	262400H	Sitrep
270550HS	Sitrep	270500H	Sitrep
271525H	Sitrep	271618H	Gas Gernades
271655H	Frag order	271954H	Sitrep
272043H	2400 report	272245H	Lift schedule
272300H	ARVN posits	280001H	Sitrep

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FRAG O 119-69

1. 3rd MAR - SCHEDULED MOVEMENTS FOR 2/3, HQ 3rd MAR AND HQ Y/2 IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF (B) ARE DELAYED 24 HOURS. NO CHANGE REF (A)

2. 4th MAR CONT. OPERATIONS PURPLE MARTIN. SCHEDULED MOVEMENTS IN ACCORD WITH REF (B) FOR Y/4 (-) ON 30 APR 69 WILL BE EXECUTED ON 1 MAY

4/1 ALFA REPL K 3/4 (83 PAX) FM LZ PEGGY TO XD 932656 0750

4/1 BRAVO K 3/3 (175 PAX) FM YD 115237 TO FSB MCCLINTOCK

01 0600/EN

2053

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: -R- | ☑ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS | TO: BN

VIRGINIA RIDGE SITREP #2 01800-012400H

A) CP — 030653
A — 042656
B(E) — 026651
PLTB — 026647
C — 030653
D — 027643

B) HOLDING POSITIONS IN ACCORDANCE W/ASS-MISSION

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

2109

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

C. NONE.

D. 1815 A/1/3 RAN F/W ON 1 HUT AND 5 BUNKERS FLUSHING 2 EN. S/A & 81'S CALLED W/UNK RES.

2. 1920 A/1/3 VIC 043653 OBS 2 ROCKETS FIRED FM SE OF THEIR POS TOWARDS B-2 AREA. ARTY MISSION CALLED W/UNK RES.

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

E. PLANS: CONT ASSIGNED MISSION IN AO

F. FRIENDLY - 7 KIA'S (3 NOT YET RECOVERED)
17 WIAE
2 MIA'S (WIA OR KIA)

ENEMY — 6 KIA'S
1 IWC (AK-47)
1 CSWC (82 MM COMPLETE)

BN | RT II
0517 | GEC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
01	MAY	69	0215A	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

MESSAGES

1 MAY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☑ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS

TO: SH, LI, KB, GH

WEATHER REPORT

HIGH 96-100 LOW 74-79

CLOUDY AM 800-1000 BROKEN

PM 1200-1400 SCATTERED

VIS 5-7 HAZE, 1-3 IN RAIN

SCATTERED SHOWERS

WINDS FROM E AT 5-8 KNOTS

MAGIC NO. 21

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
1	MAY	69	0877	[illegible]

2052

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☑ SEND MO[illegible]EAR	☑ SEND CLEAR
[illegible]			

FROM: CSRR

TO: KB, LL, SH

ATTENTION S-2 ADVISE ALL UNITS THAT SUPPLY GRUNT TIMES [illegible] HAS BEEN EXTRACTED. UL 9647 LR 9945 D-27-01

ALSO CONSTITUTION HAS BEEN INSERTED. UL 9747 LR 9945 D-01-05

KB
SH LL
0914
0947

RTL
FRM

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - IT)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
C	P	☑ SEND [redacted] CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
[illegible]	KB [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] THAT

[illegible] TOP

[illegible] HAS [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 9451

[illegible] 22 KB | RTL

[illegible] 27-01 | 1000 | GFC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
01	MAY	67	0930	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2059

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND	☐ SEND CLEAR
C	P	CLEAR	

FROM	TO
CS	GH

1. ARPA VIC 005661 REPORTED BY AO AS "HONEYCOMBED WITH BUNKERS AND LOADED WITH BAD GUYS"

GH | RFL
1045 | GFC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
	MAY	69	1035	Capt

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR/TI	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☑ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
CON[redacted]	R	[redacted]	

FROM	TO
CS	LL

REF. SR 010910H MAY

LZ DAYTONA YD022571

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
01	MAY	69	1045	[illegible]

2064

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: Conf

PRECEDENCE: R

☑ SEND MODIFIED CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS

TO: BN INFO EE

LZ REPORT

A. LZ DAYTONA YD022571

B. 1MAY69

C. 35X50METERS

D. 1CH-53

E. E-SE

F. E

G. ELEPHANT GRASS

H. & I. NEG.

BN/EE DIVISION

1337 GFC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
01	MAY	69	1045	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2068

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: S | PRECEDENCE: R | X SEND MODE | SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS | TO: AN

BDRY FM 024614 BTWN CS AND 2ND ARUN IS AS FOLLOWS:

FM 024614 TRACE DELEGATION BDRY N TO STREAM AT 029641 THEN TRACE STREAM NE TO STREAM JUNC AT 041649 THEN TRACE STREAM NE TO STREAM JUNC AT 055669 THEN TRACE STREAM NW TO GRID 043672 THEN NE TO GRID 038676. 1642/DII

ANT WDG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
1	5	69	1520	[signature] 20TH

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION S | PRECEDENCE P | ☐ SEND MODIFIER | ☑ SEND CLEAR

FROM CS | TO AN Info: EE

1. YR 010906H MAY REFERS. NO PROBLEMS FOR CS. LOOK FORWARD TO YR RETURN.

2082

DAY 01 | MONTH MAY | YEAR 64 | TIME SIGNED 1917 | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION S | PRECEDENCE P | ☐ SEND MO[illegible]EAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM CS | TO SH, LL

ADVISE DESIRES RE NUMBER SCOUT DOG TEAMS FOR FORTHCOMING OPN. WOULD APPRECIATE TONIGHT.

SH/[illegible] | LL/[illegible]

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
01	May	69	1918	[illegible] Major

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE-TIME GROUP

20807

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION S | PRECEDENCE R | [X] SEND MODE | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM CS | TO BN

1) BUSHMASTER

1/9 AA-3, X-2, CC-2, V-4, N-6, P-1

2/9 V-10, CC-6, RR-1, C-1, N-3, P-1, DD-2

3/9 EE-4, AA-6, N-8

2) SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	TMS AVAIL	# TMS EMPL (D)	# TMS EMPL (N)	RESULTS
1/9	2	2	2	NEG
2/9	1	1	1	"
3/9	3	2	1	"

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MODE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

3) UNIT LOCATIONS

1/9. CP, PLT B - 128588 2/9. CP, PLT H - FSB FULLER 3/9. CP, I(-), K(-)

A(-) - 088578 E(-) - 060556 AT UCB

PLT A - 080578 PLT E - 068562 PLT I - SIG HILL

PLT B - 092518 PLT E - 055559 PLT K - 950

B(-) - 148603 F - 023571 PLT K - LR - 0151 UL - 9853

C - 116702 G - 066576 L - ECB

D - 135647 H(-) - KHE GIO BR M(-) - FSB GATES

1/3. CP, C - 030653 B(-) - 026651 PLT M - 691

A - 042656 PLT B - 026647 D - 027643

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD C | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

4) PLANS

A. 1/3 CON'T PRES MISN IN AO

B. 1/9 TO BE RELIEVED IN PLACE BY 2/3(-)

C. 2/3(-) TO BE RELIEVED IN AO

1 CO. (REIN) CHOPS TO 3RD MAR

D. 3/9 TO CHOP ECB AO PLUS

1 COMPANY TO 3RD MAR

E. 9TH MAR TO CHOP VA RIDGE

AO TO 3RD MAR

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
01	5	69	2035	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO[illegible]ER	SEND CLEAR
C [illegible]	P	☑	☐

FROM	TO
CS	SH, LL, KB

Ref A) CG 3RD MAR DIV MSG P280714Z
APR 69

1B) SUSPEND M-79 H&I's, [redacted] REFERENCE (A)
APPLIES

SH 2300
RT 1 [illegible]

2093

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
01	5	69	2045	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CON [redacted]	R	☑ SEND MO[redacted]AR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
CS	SH, LL, KB

OV-1d w/ INFA RED DEVICE

OBS. MOVEMENT AT 2059 H

AT XD 925413

KB

LL

[illegible]

[illegible]

2095

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
1	MAY	69	2248	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MORSE	SEND CLEAR
S	P	☒	☑

FROM	TO
CS	BN

YA. RIDGE SIT REP #1 011200H-011800H

A) OP, C-030653

A-042656

B(1)-026651

PLT B-026647

D-027643

B) CON'T DAY ACTS IN ACCORDANCE W/ASS MISSION

C) FOLLOWING INT CONTACT W/2 ENEMY, D/1/3

X MOVING W. CAME IN CONTACT W/UNK SIZE

ENEMY FORCE TO N, & NE. RAN FIXED WING

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR.	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2103

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MORE CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

GUNSHIPS, AND ARTILLERY, [redacted]

D) [redacted] LIFT OF C/1/3 FM HCB TO 029656 STARTED 1800H COMPLETED 1310H

E) CON'T PRESENT MISSION IN A.O.

F) FRIENDLY - 7 KIA'S (3 ARE NOT RECOVERED)

17 WIAE

2 MIA'S NOT RECOVERED, UNKNOWN WHETHER KIA'S OR WIA'S.

ENEMY - 6 KIA'S

1 IWC (AK-47)

1 CSWC (82 MM MORTAR COMPLETE)

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
01	5	67	2330	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - T1)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

03/0424 141

SECRET PRIORITY

FROM: CHYSTAL STAR

TO: GRASSHOPPER
SPEEDING HOME
LEAGUE LEADER
KNIFE BOY

INFO: BENNINGTON
EAGLE EYE
AUGUST NIGHT

FRAG ORDER 27-69

1.
A. ENEMY ACTIVITY CONTINUES IN MUTTERS RIDGE AREA.

B. AUGUST NIGHT ASSUMES ENTIRE VIRGINIA RIDGE AO AT 021100H MAY, ASSUMES OPCON OF GH IN PRESENT AO, ONE COMPANY KB FOR SECURITY ECB, AND ONE COMPANY (REIN) LL FOR SECURITY KGB AND FULLER.

2. CS CONTINUES PRESENT MSN, WITHDRAWS MAJORITY OF FORCES FROM VIRGINIA RIDGE AO AND ~~COMMENCES PREPARATION~~ PREPARES FOR OPERATION APACHE SNOWS.

3.
A. GH. CONTINUE PRESENT MSN. PREPARE TO CHOP TO AN AT 021100H MAY.

B. SH. CONTINUE PRESENT MSN. PREPARE FOR RELIEF BY SEVEN-UP AT ABOUT 021200H MAY. FORCES AT A-4, C-2, C-2 BRIDGE AND CAM LO OPCON TO AN AT 021100H UNTIL RELIEVED IN PLACE.

C. LL. CONTINUE PRESENT MSN. STAND RELIEVED OF AO AND CHOP ONE COMPANY (REIN) TO THIS HQ FOR FURTHER CHOP TO AN AND 7-UP AT 021100H MAY. UNIT TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR KGB AND FSB FULLER.

D. KB.

(1) CONTINUE PRESENT MSN.
(2) AT 021100H MAY CHOP ONE COMPANY TO THIS HQ FOR FURTHER CHOP TO AN AND 7-UP. STAND RELIEVED OF AO VIC ECB SAME DTG. OVERLAY PASEP.

E. C/I.

(1) OVERLAY OF NEW AO PASEP.
(2) ANTICIPATE RETURN OF LL AND KB ELEMENTS CHOPPED TO AN ON 3 MAY 69.

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

4. LOG INSTRUCTIONS PASEP.

5.

A. KB AND LL UNITS CHOPPED TO AN COMMENCE GUARDING 7-UP TAC #2 (P) 66.70, M-55 AT 021100H. IF UNABLE TO COMMUNICATE, COME UP ON AN TAC #1 (S) 65.25, M-1147.

B. GH GUARD AN TAC #1 (S) 65.25, M-1147 COMMENCING 021100H MAY.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
02	MAY	69	0235	WJ

SH, LL
KB, GH
Ø345
KTL
GFC

ANBX
EE
Ø424
OT II
GFC

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

FRAG O 120-69

1. 3rd MAR.

A. EXECUTE MOVES AS SCHEDULED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REF (A).

B. ON DEPARTURE PRESENT LOC CHOP 2/3 TO TFN

C. ON ARRIVAL VIRGINIA RIDGE A.O. ASSUME OPCON OF THAT A.O.

2. 4th MAR : CONT OP PURPLE MARTIN

3. 3/3 UPON DISPLACEMENT OF 3rd MAR CMD POST ASSUME CONTROL OF CURRENT 3rd MAR A.O. AND BE PREPARED TO EXTRACT TO UCB ON 3 MAY 69.

401 ALFA H 2/3 (155 PAX) FM FSB 0800 MCCLINTOCK TO UCB

401 BRAVO E 2/3 (155 PAX) FM 093323 TO UCB

401 CHARLIE CP & F 2/3 (220 PAX) FM 125325 TO UCB

401 DELTA HQ 3rd MAR (60 PAX 1 CH-46 EXT) FM FSB WHISMAN TO LZ KIWI

401 ECHO HQ 1/12 (32 PAX 3 CH46 EXT) FM FSB WHISEMAN TO LZ DOMANA

401 FOXTROT 81 SEC 2/4 (22 PAX 600 LBS INT) FM NEUILLE TO XD 888615 02 0550 / EN

2112

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3rd MAR - NEG

4th MAR

858618 AT 011815 H F 3/4 OBS

1 NVA CALLED IN ARTY A.O. OBS

1 NVA IN BUNKER AND 2 ADD NVA

RUNNING ACROSS AREA. F/W RAN

ON EN POS. RES 1 ~~KBA~~ KILLED

BY ~~ARTY~~ ARTY

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF | PRECEDENCE -R- | ☒ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM CS | TO BN.

VIRGINIA RIDGE SITREP #3 020001-020600H

LOCATIONS

CP — 030653 | PLT B — 026647

A — 042656 | C — 030653

B(-) — 026651 | D — 027643

B. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

HOLDING POSITIONS IN ACCORDANCE W/ ASS MISSION

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)

2116

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

C. CONTACT — NONE.

D. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS — NONE

E. PLANS - CONT ASS MISSION IN AO

F. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FR — 7KIA'S | EN — 6KIA'S

17 WIAE | 1 IWC

2 MIA (WIA OR KIA) | 1 CSWC

0735 / BN

MGR / DIV TAC IIA

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
2	APRIL	69	0530H	[signature] 1/LT WO.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)

CLASSIFICATION UNC | PRECEDENCE -R- | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☑ SEND CLEAR

FROM CS | TO SH, LL, KB

WEATHER REPORT

HIGH 94-99 LOW 73-77

CL COV AM 800-1000 BROKEN

PM 1200-1400 SCATTERED

VIS 1-2 W/FOG, 5-7 W/HAZE

WIND VARI AT 5-8

SCATTERED SHOWERS

SR 0635 SS 1906

BMNT 0548 EENT 1953

MAG # 94

GH

SH KB | RT1

020705 | JLP

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
2	MAY	69	0655	[signature]

LL | RT1

020723 | JLP

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP

2119

MESSAGES

02 MAY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF [redacted]		[X] SEND M[redacted] CLEAR	[ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
CS	GH

1. TAW YOUR REQUEST

1/9 CP/PLT B — 128588

A(-) — 088578

PLT A — 080578

B(-) — 148603

C — 116702

D — 135647

5/2 ARVN'S — 072635

4/2 ARVN'S — 048640

2117

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
2	MAY	69	0735	[illegible] 1/LT WO.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION S | PRECEDENCE P | ☐ SEND M[redacted]LEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM CS MBM | TO GH, SH, LL, KB, INFO: INT, EE, BN, AN

1. THIS CONFIRMS EARLIER VERBAL MSG SAME TOPIC.

2. AN WILL DELAY 2 HOURS IN ASSUMING OPCON VIRGINIA RIDGE AO AND CERTAIN CS UNITS.

3. ALL OPCON AND AO CHANGES INDICATED IN MY FRAGO 27-69 AS 021100H MAY NOW CHANGED TO 021300H MAY

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
2	MAY	69	1055	[signature], Major USMC

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. - 1)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: S

PRECEDENCE: P

☐ SEND MODIFIED CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS

TO: BN, EE, AN, Inf, GH, SH, LL, KB

1. AT 021300H CS PASSED OPCON OF NEW VIRGINIA RIDGE 90 TO AN. MBH

2. SAME DTG [illegible] KBL AND [illegible] AND SIMULTANEOUSLY PASSED [illegible] UNITS TO BN FOR [illegible] TO [illegible] NIGHT.

[illegible] | [illegible]
LL KB | 021353
SH | to 3-A by hand

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR [illegible])

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP
			0138

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION -C [redacted] | PRECEDENCE P | ☑ SEND MO[redacted]AR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM CSRR | TO KB LL SH

ADVISE ALL UNITS THAT MBM SUPER GRUNT TM & CONSTITUTION HAS BEEN EXTRACTED.

EARLY EXTRACT WAS REQ. BY KB-6

UL 9747 | RT 1
LR 9945 | KB [redacted] | 021357
DATES - 01-05 | LL | 021345
SH | 40 3A by hand

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
02	May	69	1315	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2/5/

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☑ SEND M[illegible] CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
CO[illegible]	R		

FROM ✓ CS TO BN

VIRGINIA RIDGE SITREP # 4 020600-021200H

A. UNIT LOCS

GH "A" - 043654

GH "B" - 025646

X GH "C(-)", GH CP - 030652

GH "C" PLT - 021649

GH "D" - 027643

B. SUM. OF. OPS - ALL UNITS CONT.

OPS IAW ASSIGNED MISSION

MBM

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M[illegible]LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

C. EN. CONTACTS - 0600H C/1/3 rec'd 1 ch com. grenade. ~~[illegible]~~. 1 FR WIAE.

D. OTHER SIG. EVENTS -

1. SEAWORTHY 99 REC'D S/A/F FR. VIC. 023667 AT. 0822H.

2. 1045 H A/1/3 OBSERVED 3 NVA VIC. 054657 CALLED IN ARTY.

E. PLANS - CONT DAY ACTS I.AW ASS. MISS.

F. LOSSES - 3 MIA AT THIS TIME

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
02	MAY	69	1330	[illegible] 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	
- CON [redacted]	- R. -	☑ SEND MO[redacted]LEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
CS	SH, LL, KB

RECON NIGHT POSITS

COSMIC WAVE YD022502

2142

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
2	MAY	69	1940	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
Conf [redacted]	P	☑ SEND MO[redacted]AR[redacted]	SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
CS	BN

1) UNIT LOCS & PLANS

1/9 - ALL UNITS AT VCB

2/9 - " " " "

3/9 - CP, I(-), K(-) - VCB PLT I - 970479

PLT I - SIGNAL HILL PLT K - 950

M(-) - FSB CATES PLT M - 691

A) 1/9 - Lifts [redacted] BN(-) VCB to TARAWA

AND ICO [redacted] to McCLINTOC

B) 2/9 - PREPARES FOR OPERATION APACHE SNOW [redacted]

[redacted]

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

2143

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CL[redacted]	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO[redacted]EA[redacted]	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

c) 3/9 - CONTINUES PRESENT MISSION IN AO.

2) BUSHMASTER

1/9 - NEG

2/9 - NEG

3/9 - AA-6, EE-2, N-3, P-2

3) SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	TMS AOAIL	# TMS EMPL(D)	# TMS EMPL(N)	RESULTS
1/9	2[redacted]	2[redacted]	0[redacted]	NEG
2/9	2[redacted]	2[redacted]	0[redacted]	NEG
3/9	3	2	1	NEG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
02	5	69	2045	[signature] BN/DTII

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE ONLY	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE/TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

P 022300 H MAY 69

FROM: NINTH MAR
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS E F T O

INDOCTRINATION PROGRAM ON SELECTED ENEMY WPNS

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 300738Z APR 69
PASS TO G-3 TRNG
1. IN RESPONSE TO REF A, FOLLOWING RECOMMENDATIONS/COMMENTS SUBMITTED:

A. PROGRAM REQUIRED.
B. INFANTRY UNITS, AND COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS OPERATING IN FIELD WITH SAME.
C. IMPLEMENTATION FEASIBLE. SUGGEST COATIP.
D. SCOPE: INDENTIFICATION AND SAFETY/HANDLING WHEN WPNS CAPTURED.
E. ON LIMITED BASIS BY SOME BATTALIONS.
F. WPNS TO SUPPORT LIMITED PROGRAM BELIEVED AVAILABLE.

RELEASED BY W J Godfrey Major TIME 022370 H MAY 69

√2150

Pass by telephone to Div COC Watch O

022335H MAY 69 /

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PRIORITY
3 MAY 1969

FROM: NINTH MAR

TO: 1ST BN, 9TH MAR
2ND BN, 9TH MAR
3RD BN, 9TH MAR
INFO: 2ND BN, 12TH MAR
TASK FORCE HOTEL

FRAG O 1-69 OP ORDER 4-69

1. NO CHANGE

2. 9TH MAR COMMENCES OPNS IN UPPER DA KRONG VALLEY FOR OPN APACHE SNOW.

3.

A. 1/9

(1) CON'T PRES MSN.
(2) INITIATE RIF OVERLAND TO FSB RAZOR TO ARRIVE NO SOONER THAN 6 MAY. ON 6 MAY SUBMIT INTELL REPORT CONCERNING RAZOR TO INCLUDE SECURITY REQUIREMENTS, CONDITION OF EXISTING POSITS, AND OTHER PERTINENT INFO.
(3) ON 7 MAY SECURE FSB RAZOR AND PROVIDE TERMINAL GUIDANCE TO THE LANDING OF 2/9. EXTRACT UNIT TO 1/9 AO ON RETURN TRIP HELOS, AFTER 2/9 SECURES.

B. 2/9

(1) CON'T PREP FOR OPN APACHE SNOW.
(2) HELILIFT ON 7 MAY TO FSB RAZOR IN LIEU OF 6 MAY HELIBORNE ASSAULT DIRECTED BY OP O 4-69. LZ TO BE SECURED BY 1/9 FOR LANDING.

C. 3/9

(1) CON'T PRES MSN.
(2) PROVIDE FORCES FOR AND COORDINATE SECURITY OF AO OPCON TO V.I.C. EFFECTIVE 041200H MAY. OVERLAY PASEP.

D. C/I

(1) CORRECTED OVERLAY OF UPPER DA KRONG AO PASEP 4 MAY 69.
(2) CORRECTED OVERLAY, 3/9 & V.I.C. AO PASEP 4 MAY 69.

2188

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

(3) FSC FOR V.I.C. AO WILL BE RESPONSIBLE BN TO TFH. CHAIN OF COMMAND: RESPONSIBLE BN TO V.I.C. TO TFH.

4. NO CHANGE

5. NO CHANGE

RELEASED 032135 H MAY 69 W J Godfrey, Major USMC

EE / DIV TAC
2248 / [illegible]

SH / RTI
2259 / WDG

LL / RTI
2259 / WDG

KB / RTI
1145 / WDG

Copy Sent to 2/12

 SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: Ulc | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☑ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS | TO: SH, LL, KD

HIGH 93-98 LOW 75-80 REL HUM 80%
CL. COV AM 800-1000 SCATTERED
PM 1000-1200 BROKEN
VIS AM 3-5 W/FOG PM 5-7 W/HAZE
WIND: VARI AT 8-10 KNOTS GUSTS TO 15
SCATTERED SHOWERS
BMNT 0547
SR. 0634
SS. 1906
EENT 1953 MAG 81

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
3	MAY	69	0625	[illegible] Slagle

2155

CLASSIFICATION: Sec | PRECEDENCE: P | ☑ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS | TO: BN info EE MBM

REQUEST HAND HELD PHOTOS
OF AREA BOUNDED BY
UL 1319 UR 1519
LL 1317 LR 1517

REQUEST ASAP - TROOPS
GOING INTO AREA

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
03	MAY	69	1115	E D Parker

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2164

CLASSIFICATION: Conf | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS | TO: LL MBM

EFFECTIVE 031030H CS ASSUMED
OPCON OF P.T. "H" FROM
EE AND PASSED OPCON TO
LL SAME DTG.

LL | RT 1 (cm) | 1510
Swan

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
03	MAY	69	1500	M B Meyer 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2168

MESSAGES

3 MAY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
Conf	R		

FROM	TO
CS	KB

EFFECTIVE 1500H CS ASSUMED OPCON OF KB "L" FROM EE AND PASSED OPCON TO KB SAME DTG.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
03	MAY	69	1530	M B Meyer Lt

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO[redacted]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
S [redacted]	P		

FROM CS MBW

TO SH, KB, INTRIGUE

1. MODIFICATION TO ~~PRESEN~~ CS N/W AO BOUNDARY EFFECTIVE 031500H AS FOLLOWS: FROM LAOTIAN BOUNDARY AT 003285 ALONG TRAIL TO STREAM AT
X 002303 ALONG STREAM TO 999352 TO TRAIL AT 999355 ALONG TRAIL TO JUNCTION AND THEN TO RIVER AT 990364. THEN FOLLOW RIVER TO BOUNDARY AT 965400

2. OVERLAY PASEP WITH MINOR ADDITIONAL CHANGES

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
03	MAY	69	1710	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASING INSTRUMENT	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE
		2176	1803 GFC

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO[redacted]LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
Conf[redacted]	R		

FROM	TO
CS	LL

EFFECTIVE 1630H CS ASSUMED OPCON OF LL "H(-)" FROM EE AND PASSED OPCON TO LL SAME DTG.

X

RTL | GFL
LL | ~~[illegible]~~ 03828

2178

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
03	MAY	69	1730	[illegible] 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☑ SEND NO CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR *
-C	P		

FROM	TO
CS RR	KB, LL, SH

ADVISE ALL UNITS THAT
X SUPER GRUNT TM
COSMIC WAVE HAS BEEN
EXTRACTED
UL 0251 KBLLSH RTL
LR 0349 031800 JLP
DATES 28-03

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
03	MAY	69	1740	R Dietmeier / 2175

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
Conf	R	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
CS	LL

EE BDRY CHANGE JUST RECD. NEW PROPOSED BDRY TO BE PASED IN MORNING BUT AVAILABLE FOR VIEWING TONIGHT. REQ. RESUBMISSION OF CHANGE REQUEST AFTER EVALUATION OF CHANGE.

LL | RTL

031945 JLP

2182

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
03	MAY	69	1840	WM B Meyer / CT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - T1)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM CS TO SH

REQUEST ROSTER OF CO. OFFICERS

COMPANY C. INCLUDE NAME, RANK SER. NO., MOS, RTD, DOR, BILLET ASG. + RUC.

NLT 42400Z MAY 69

SH / RTL

2030 / NBR

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
03	MAY	69	2020	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☒ SEND MO[illegible]LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
C	P		

FROM	TO
CS	BN

1) UNIT LOCATIONS AND PLANS

1/9: CP, C, - GAUCHO 2/9: ALL UNITS AT VCB

A - McCHINTOCK

B, D TAKAWA

3/9: CP I-1, K - VCB PLT I - SIGNAL HILL

PLT I - UL-960480 LR-960480 PLT K - 950

X L - VCB [redacted] M-1 - FSB CATES

PLT M 691

A) 1/9 - CONDUCT DAY AND NIGHT ACTS W/ RESPECT TO PRESENT MISSIONS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

2184

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO[illegible]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

B) 2/9 - PREPARE FOR OPERATION ARCHIE SNOW.

C) 3/9 - CON'T PRESENT MISSION IN AC.

2) SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	TMS AVAIL	# TMS EMPL(D)	# TMS EMPL(N)	RESULTS
1/9	2	2	2	NEG
2/9	2	0	0	NEG
3/9	3	2	1	NEG

3) BUSHMASTER

1/9 - AA-3, EE-1, X-2, CC-2, N-3, P-4

2/9 - NEG

3/9 - AA-3, EE-2, N-6

BN	DIVIDENTIA
2100	NEG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
03	5	69	2040	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNC | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☑ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS | TO: SH, LL, KB

WEATHER REPORT

HIGH 98-104 LOW 74-79 REL.H. 75%

CL COV 1500-2000 SCATTERED

VIS 2-3 w/FOG, 5-7 w/HAZE

WIND SE AT 8-10, GUSTS TO 28

SCATTERED SHOWERS

BMNT 0547

SR 0634

SS 1906

EENT 1953 MAG # 77

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
1	MAY	69	0715	[signature]

2198

CLASSIFICATION: Conf | PRECEDENCE: R | ☑ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS | TO: SH

REF YOUR MSG 040706H

LZ MUNCIE

YD 099233

2200

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
04	MAY	69	0845	

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: R | ☑ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS | TO: BN INFO EE

LZ REPORT

A. LZ MUNCIE YD099233

B. 04 MAY 69

C. 35 x 35 M

D. 1 CH 46

E. N-S

F. N

G. Grass

H. TREES TO E.

I. NONE

EE BN | DIV TAC IIA CIP

1200 | NGR

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
04	MAY	69	0845	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2205

MESSAGES

4 MAY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☑ SEND MO[redacted]AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
CONF[redacted]	R		

FROM: CS

TO: SH-LL-KB

MAGIC NUMBERS

11MAY - 01

12 " - 97 10MAY-51

13 " - 83

14 " - 24

15 " - 71

16 " - 69

MH / ReSTTAC 1945

X

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
04	MAY	69	1420	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - T1)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 2207

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	
	04/634	☐ SEND MORE CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS

TO: SH LL KB

THE ENEMY IS USING AGAIN BROWN PARLIAMENT WRAPPING PAPER WITH THE TEXT INSCRIBED IN SECRET INK. THIS FORM OF ~~CORRESP~~ WRITING INVOLVES CORRESP. BETWEEN MEMB. OF SECURITY SECTIONS. IT IS REQ THAT THIS TYPE PAPER, EVEN THOUGH APPEARING BLANK, AND ALL DOCUMENTS BE FORWARDED ASAP FOR PROCESSING

KB/LL

1630/7.30P

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
4	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - III)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			0208

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

...CATION	PRECEDENCE		
C	P	☒ SEND MOD ...R	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM CS TO BN

1) UNIT LOC AND PLANS

1/9: CP, C-098242 A-044299

B-078233 D-112208

2/9: ALL UNITS UCB

3/9: CP, I(-), K(-), L-UCB PLT I-SIGNAL HILL

PLT K-950 M(-)-FSB CATES PLTM-691

ALL UNITS TO CONTINUE PRESENT MISSIONS.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
			2227

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MORE EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

3) BUSHMASTER

4/0 P-3, N-4, CC-2, AA-4, X-1, EE-1, RR-1

2/0 ~~[illegible]~~ NEG

3/0 P-2, N-5, EE-1, AA-4

SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	TMS AVAIL	# TMS EMPL(D)	# TMS EMPL(N)	RESULTS
1/0	2	2	2	NEG
2/0	2	2	0	"
3/0	3	2	1	"

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
04	5	69	2035	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION Conf

PRECEDENCE R

☑ SEND MO[illegible]LEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM CS

TO KB

~~VIC AO IDENT INTO EFFECT~~

1. MODIFY MY PREVIOUS VERBAL INTERIM GUIDANCE.
2. MINIMUM FORCES NECESSARY FOR EMPLOYMENT IN VIC
X AO (2) RIFLE COMPANIES PLUS (1) RIFLE PLATOON
3. EE 041025H MAY REFERS.

KB ILC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
04	MAY	69	2115	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	2220		042130

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNC | PRECEDENCE: R | SEND MORSE CLEAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS | TO: SH, LL, KB

WEATHER REPORT
HIGH 98-105 LOW 77-82 REL.H. 85%
PARTLY CLOUDY TO CLOUDY W/SCATTERED
SHOWERS
VIS 5-7 W/HAZE TO UNLIMITED
WIND 8-12 W/GUSTS TO 33 IN SHOWERS
BMNT 0601 ~~EENT~~
X SR 0623 MR 2300
SS 1909 MS 0910
EENT 1931 MOG 04

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
5	MAY	69	0625	[signature] 2231

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

CLASSIFICATION: C | PRECEDENCE: P | SEND CLEAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM: CSRR | TO: KB & LL

ADVISE ALL UNITS THAT
SUPER GRUNT TM LUCKY
PLANCH & BIG ALICE HAVE BEEN
INSERTED.

Ohmey Panch ② Big Alice ~~KB/LL~~ RT-1
UL 9742 UL 8837 0905 CMH
X LR 9940 LR 9027
Dates 05-09 Dates 05-09
0910/CMH

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
05	MAY	69	0905	[signature] 2055

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

CLASSIFICATION: C | PRECEDENCE: P | SEND CLEAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM: CSRR | TO: KB+LL

ADVISE ALL UNITS THAT
SUPER GRUNT TM HASTY
PADDING HAS BEEN INSERTED.

UL 8944
X LR 9142
DATES 05-09

LL KB | RTL
2037 UGC | MGR

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
05	MAY	69	1055	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

MESSAGES

5 MAY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
-C-	-D-	☑ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
CSRR	KBFLL

MBM

ADVISE ALL UNITS THAT SUPER GOUNT TM ICEBOAT HAS BEEN INSERTED.

UL 8947
LR 9145
DATES 05-09

KB
[illegible]

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
05	MAY	69	1110	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION C [redacted] PRECEDENCE P

☑ SEND MOD C[redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM CS RR

TO KB+LL MBM

PLEASE ALL UNITS THAT SUPPLY GROUT TO LUCKY PUNCH WAS EMERGENCY EXTRACTED ROUND FOUGH.

X UL 9742 LR 9946 DATES 05-09

ALSO TOP CHAIN WORK WAS INSERTED TODAY

UL 8052 DATES 05-09

LR 8250

CIPHER KB LL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
05	MAY	69	1455	[signature]

051515 DDP 22B

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION -C- [redacted] PRECEDENCE P

☑ SEND MOD C[redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM CSRR

TO SH, KB, LL

ADVISE ALL UNITS THAT SUPER GRUNT TM GREEK MONEY HAS BEEN INSERTED.

UL 1424 SH
LR 1622 KB
DATES 05-09 LL

CIPHER
PTL
DDP

Ø5162 6H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
05	MAY	69	1620	DLA

2248

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
C	R	☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
CS	EE INFO: KB

SUBJECT: QT PROV PLT

MBM

1. 9TH MAR SITREP 290001 - 292400H SHOULD HAVE THE FOLLOWING ADDITION/CORRECTION:

EFF 291000H 9TH MAR ASSUMED OPCON OF QUANG TRI PROV PLT FROM 3/9 OND PASSED OPCON TO 3RD MAR DIVISION SAME DTG

KB | EE | DTI

1715 R 1935 MBR 1737 WDG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
~~02~~ 05	5	69	~~1110~~	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2210

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: S | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS | TO: SH

READDRESSAL CG 3R MARDIV 010740Z MAY 69

READDRESSAL CG 3D MAF 301442Z APRIL 69

1. MAJOR DAMAGE TO III MAF BRIG REQUIRES THAT NO PERSONNEL WILL BE ACCEPTED UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE EXCEPT IN EMERGENCY WHEN NECESSARY TO PREVENT BODILY INJURIES OR PROPERTY DAMAGE.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INST. - 1)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME DELIV

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

2. THROUGH MITIGATION, REMISSION OR SUSPENSION OF SENTENCE, COMMANDERS ARE URGED TO RELEASE CONFINED IN CASES WHERE IT IS CONSIDERED THE INDIVIDUAL WILL NOT, IF RETURNED TO DUTY, PRESENT A DANGER TO PERSONNEL OR PROPERTY IN HIS COMMAND.

8A RTL
2080 GFC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF	P	☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS

TO: EE

1) UNIT LOCATIONS AND PLANS

1/9 CP/C — Ø98242

A — Ø44299

B — Ø98233

X C(-) — Ø98242

PLC — 115263

D — ~~114204~~ ~~118203~~ 114204

2/9 ALL UNITS AT VCB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

2257

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO[illegible]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

3/9 CP/I(-)/~~PLT K~~ K(-) —— VCB

PLT I —— SIGNAL HILL

PLT I —— Ø29479

PLT K —— 95Ø

M(-) —— FSB CATES

PLT M —— 69L

L —— ECB

A) 1/9 - D/1/9 TO ~~S[illegible]~~ RECON FSB RAZOR. REST OF 1/9 CONT DAY & NIGHT ACTS IAW PRES MISSION

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO[illegible]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

B) 2/9 PREPARES FOR OP "APACHE SNOW"

C) 3/9 CONT PRES MISSION WITH D/3/9 PROVIDING SECURITY FOR ECB

2. SHOOT SNIPER REPORT

1/9	TAG E	TM EMP D	2	TAG E	"	2	NEG	NEG
2/9	" 2	"	0	"		0		"
3/9	" B2	"	1	"		1		"

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO[illegible]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

3) BUSHMASTER

1/9 X-2, AA-4, CC-3, C-4, QQ-4

2/9 NEG

3/9 EE-2, X-2, KK-5, N-1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
05	May	69	1850	Maj G. signed orig.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO[illegible]EAR	SEND CLEAR
[illegible]	R	☐	☐

FROM	TO
CS	KG FF

[illegible]

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
05	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: U [redacted] PRECEDENCE: P

☑ SEND MOD C[redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CSRR

TO: KB, LL, SH

ADVISE ALL UNITS THAT SUPER GRUNT TM GREEK MONEY HAS BEEN EXTRACTED DUE TO NEG. COMM.

KB, SH, LL / RT 1 / 1928 / GFC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
05	MAY	69	1925	DLA

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND AND CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
[illegible]	P	☑	☐

FROM: CSRR

TO: KB + LL

ADVISE ALL UNITS OF THE FOLLOWING NIGHT PARTS OF SUPER GRUNT TMS.

1. ISHERWOOD XD 988546
2. CHAIN WORK XD 813506
3. ICE BOAT XD 895456
4. HASTY PUDDING XD 901439
5. BIG ALICE XD 883382

KBLL / RTL

2005 / GFC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
05	MAY	69	2000	[illegible]

2255

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
C [redacted]	P	☒ SEND MOD C[redacted]	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
CS	EG

A. [illegible]/CS-14

B. 051700H MAY 69

C. OP 950

D. CH 53 CARRYING FLT K FM VCL TO

X OP 950 (35 PAX + EQUIP) CRASHED [illegible]

950. THUNDERSTORMS WERE [illegible]

F. TFU NOTIFIED 1702H MEDC[illegible]

WE[illegible] RUN. FOR [illegible] PR [illegible]

STILL PENDING.

F — N/A.

AFN: 052200 H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

2262

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CI	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
05	May	69	2115	[illegible] Capt 1/LT USO.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO[illegible]EAR	SEND CLEAR
C	P		

FROM	TO
CS-3	[illegible]

1. [illegible]

2. EOD TEAM [illegible] BY [illegible] HEADQUARTERS.

[illegible]

2265

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF	P	☒ SEND MO[illegible]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
CS	KB

EFF 051700H @ CS ASSUMED OPCON OF KB"L" FM BN & CHOPS KB"L" BACK TO KB SAME DTG.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
05	May	69	2218	[illegible] 1/LT USA

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNC | PRECEDENCE: 2 | ☐ SEND MOD | ☑ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS | TO: SH, LL, KB

WEATHER REPORT

[illegible] 17 [illegible] 15 RE [illegible]

CLOUDY W/PATCHY GROUND FOG

VIS. 2-3 W/FOG TO [illegible]

WIND [illegible] AT 8-10 PM CALM

SCATTERED SHOWERS.

SR 0623 S 1907

MR 2359 MS 1017

EMNT 0600 EENT 1931

LUN ILL 78% MAG # 65

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
6	MAY	69	0640	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP: 2279

CLASSIFICATION: C | PRECEDENCE: P | ☑ SEND CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS RR | TO: KB + LL

ADVISE ALL UNITS OF THE FOLLOWING SUPER GRUNT NIGHT PASS.

MBM

1. Big Alice XD 885379
2. Ice Boat XD 893459
3. Chain Work XD 812508
4. Hasty Pudding XD 899441
5. Isherwood XD 927556

LL KB | RLL RT #1 (CIP) 061937

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
06	MAY	69	1935	DLA

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP: 2298

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: P 062135 | ☑ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS | TO: BN INFO EE

UNIT LOCS & PLANS

MBM

SH: CP C - 098242
A - 044299
B - 098233
D - 136192

} CONT. ASSIGNED MISS. [redacted] AND COND NIGHT & DAY ACTS CLOSE ON FSB RAZOR, PROVIDE SECURITY FOR LL LANDING; LIFT BACK TO TARAWA

EE 062125 JWO DT #2A CCIP

BN 062135 JWO DT #2A CCIP

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP: 2299

MESSAGES

6 MAY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CL	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

LL: ALL UNITS AT VCB - LIFT TO FSB
RAZOR IN ORDER: E, H, F, CP,
G, AND ~~[illegible]~~ BEESTABLISH RAZOR, COMMENCE S&D OPS.

KB: CP, I(-), K(-) - VCB
PLT I - Signal Hill
PLT I - 029490
PLT K - Hill 950
M(-) - FSB Cats
PLT M - Hill 691

COND. NIGHT & DAY ACTS, CONT. DEFENSE OF VCB, SIGNAL HILL, 950, 691 AND CATES

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM:		TO	

BUSHMASTER REP

SH - AA-7, X-3, P-4, C-1

LC - [illegible] R-3

KB - KK-5, EE-2

SCOUT-SNIPER REP

UNIT	#TMS	#EMPL(D)	#EMPL(N)	RES
SH	2	2	2	NEG
LL	2	0	0	NEG
KB	2	[illegible]	1	NEG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION UNC | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND CLEAR | ☑ SEND CLEAR

FROM CS | TO SH, LL, KB

WEATHER REPORT

HIGH 90-97 LOW 74-80 REL. H. 55-95%

CLOUDY W/FOG TO PARTLY CLOUDY

VIS: ½-1 W/FOG TO UNLIMITED

WIND FM. S. AT 8-10, GUSTS TO 36

X SCATTERED SHOWERS

SR 0622 SS 1910

MR 2400 MS 1121

BMNT 0559 EENT 1932

LUN. ILL 68% MAG # 92

2309

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
7	MAY	69	0640	D. L. Slagle

CLASSIFICATION CONF | PRECEDENCE R | ☑ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM CS | TO SH, LL MBM

SH-LL BDRY SHOWN ON SHEET ONE OF OVERLAY TO OPORDER 4-69 EFFECTIVE 071230 H.

X LL, SH | RT. L

JTL | 071257 H

2323

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
07	MAY	69	245	[signature] 11 CT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

CLASSIFICATION C | PRECEDENCE P | ☑ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM CS RR | TO KB + LL MBM

ADVISE ALL UNITS THAT SUPER GRUNT TM ELK RIVER HAS BEEN INSERTED.

UL 8751 KB | 071456

LR 8949 LL | 071503

DATES 07-12 JTL | RTL

2327

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
07	MAY	69	1445	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

MESSAGES

7 MAY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD[redacted]R	☐ SEND CLEAR
[redacted]	R		

FROM	TO
CS 34	CS 3

MBM

HAVE NOT REC'd

EXTERNAL FRAG FOR

TODAY - HAVE A STAND

STILL UNTIL IT ARRIVES

Passed to

071521H/2R2/RTX

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

12329

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF	P	☑ SEND MO[redacted]AR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS

TO: SH-44

AO REPORT

YD128129 - YD12613H - 124133
TRAL W/ TRENCH LINE

YD163167 - POSSIBLE TUNNEL
W/ TRENCH LINE

YD199402 - YD202202 - 216196 TRAIL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
07	MAY	69	1600	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO[illegible]AR	SEND CLEAR
Conf.	R	☑	☐

FROM: CS

TO: BN info EE

Ref: YOUR HLZ GAZETTEER

FSB RAZOR COORD SHOULD

READ YD142186

EE | 1127

071640

OFE

2335

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
07	MAY	69	1600	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	

FROM	TO
CS	EE INFO RN

LINIT LOCATIONS AND PLANS

1 SH LOCATIONS

CP/CEO — 098242

A — 044299

B — 098253

PLT C — 085244

D — 098253

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND [illegible] CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
✓		☒	☐

FROM	TO

11 LOCATIONS

CP/E ——— FSR RADOR

F ——— 122195

G ——— 155194

H ——— 155194

V KR LOCATIONS

V CP/T(A)/KA) ——— VCR

P/T T ——— SIGNAL HILL

P/T K ——— 950

M(A) ——— FSR CATES

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

PLT M ——— 691

2. PLANS

SH ——— AF MOVES FM MCCLINTOCK TO FSB TARAWA

LL ——— CONT ASSIGNED MISSION

KB ——— EFF 080800 CHOPS TO BLUE PLATE

9TH MAR REGT "A" CMD GROUP MOVES FM VCB TO RAZOR

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

...ATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M... CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

BUSHMASTER

SH — EE-3 AA-8, A-2, C-2, P-5

~~[illegible]~~

LL — CC-6, X-2, P-8

KB — AA-2, KK-6

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

SCOUT SNIPER

	TMO	PMP	D	N	RES
SH	2	1		1	—
LL	2	1		1	—
KR	2	2		0	—

BN / DT II — 072304 / VIAEE

EE / DT II — 072253 / DDP

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
07	MAY	69	2400	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF[redacted] | PRECEDENCE: -P- | [X] SEND [redacted] CLEAR | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS | TO: LL

1. REF YOUR DAY ACTS 08 MAY 69
FP AND GP

2. ATTENTION INVITED TO REQUIREMENT
FOR AUTHORIZATION THIS HQ TO
MANEUVER SOUTH OF THE 17 EW
GRID LINE.

LL LKTJ
2.[illegible]/GF/[illegible]

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
07	MAY	69	2235	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF

PRECEDENCE: P

X SEND CLEAR

SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS

TO: SH

1. SHA LIFT DELAYED UNTIL 081300H.

2. REQ ALL EXTERNAL LIFTS BE PREPARED FOR CH-53 VICE CH-46.

SH | KIL

2 | CS

2353

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
07	MAY	69	2320	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: Conf | PRECEDENCE: R | ☑ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS | TO: KB

MBM

EFFECTIVE 080800H
A.) V.I.C. AO TERMINATED
B.) KB MINUS KB "L" CHOP TO BP
C) BP AO IS EXTENDED TO INCLUDE HILL 950, 691, CATES AND VCB.

080148/MVS/RTL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
08	MAY	69	0040	MB Meyer 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP: 7354

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: O | ☑ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS | TO: KB

MBM

MOVEMENT SPOTTED BY INFA RED DEVICE AT 984548

[illegible] / MVS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
8	MAY	69	0444	S.L. Slaugh

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP: 2356

CLASSIFICATION: UNC | PRECEDENCE: 080625HOLT | ☐ SEND MOD | ☑ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS | TO: SH, LL, KD

MBM

WEATHER REPORT
HIGH 93-100 LOW 74-80 REL. H. 55-90%
PARTLY CL. 9/10 OC CLEARING BY 1000H
VIS 1-2 W/FOG TO 5-7 W/HAZE
WIND FM SE AT 8-10 GUSTS TO 32 IN RAIN
SCATTERER RAIN & THUNDER STORMS
SR. 0639 SS 1903
MR. 0006 MS 1121
BMNT 0617 EENT 1925
LUN. ILL 58%

0630/Conf/RT-L

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
8	MAY	69	0623	S.L. Slaugh

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP: 2359

MESSAGES

8 MAY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: Conf | PRECEDENCE: R | ☑ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS | TO: KB, Info (E)

EFFECTIVE 080800H CS PASSED OPCON OF KB(-) TO EE.

KB | EE | 0840

GFC | JWO | DIV TAC II A (CIP)

2374

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
08	MAY	69	0800	OMB Meyer 1 LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: -C-

PRECEDENCE: P 1

☑ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CSRR DCI

TO: SH, LL, KB

ADVISE ALL UNITS OF THE FOLLOWING RZ CHANGES FOR SUPERGRUNT TMS.

W.O. 289D69 (PAWN TICKET) HAS BEEN MOVED ONE CLICK TO THE EAST. THE UL NOW SHOULD BE 0219 LR 0417

DATES 08-12

1110/CMH/RT-1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
08	MAY	69	0930	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INCTR)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☑ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
-C-	P		

FROM: CSRR

TO: KB

ADVISE ALL UNITS THAT SUPER GRUNT WO. 306069 HAS BEEN CUT DOWN TO 1 CLICK.

UL NOW IS ~~0447~~ 0347 LR IS ~~0546~~ 0446

OP 1250 | RT 1

KB | MKC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
08	MAY	69	0940	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☑ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
Conf	R		

FROM	TO
CS	SH

MAGIC NUMBERS

9 Apr 44 - 55
10 Apr 44 - 51
11 Apr 44 - 61
12 Apr 44 - 97
13 Apr 44 - 83 0947 [illegible]
14 Apr 44 - 24
15 Apr 44 - 71
16 Apr 44 - 69

2366

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
08	MAY	69	1945	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MORSE	SEND CLEAR
UNCLASSIFIED	P	☒	☐

FROM	TO
CS-5	SH LL

1. REQ LL SEND PROTESTANT SKY-6 TO SH POSITION TO HOLD SERVICES FOR SH UNITS ON 9 MAY. CHAPLAIN SHOULD PLAN ARRIVAL LZ GAUCHO AS EARLY AS POSSIBLE. TWO CO'S SERVICE ON GAUCHO. 3 CO'S ON TARAWA

2. REQ LL SUBMIT FRAG FOR MOVE OF SKY-6 TO AND FROM SH POSIT AT TIMES MUTUALLY AGREED UPON

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
08	MAY	69	1455H	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 111)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 8372

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF

PRECEDENCE: -P- 081335

☒ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS

TO: LL SH KB

REQUEST INFO: FRIENDLY RADAR

ORDER OF BATTLE

REF

IAW (A) CG XXIV CORPS MSG

090 SSLZ OCT 68

REF (B) CG 3rd MAR DIV

MSG. 110632Z OCT 69

NLT 2400H 9 MAY 69

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
08	MAY	69	1335	John C. Carroll

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE
		2376	1400

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE UNTIL

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO[illegible]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
SEC [redacted]	-P-081430 H	[redacted]	

FROM: CS

TO: SP, LL, INEO EE, CSX

L-HR. IS 0900H

D-DAY.

081510H/RLL/RT #1 (CIP)

X

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

2370

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION S | PRECEDENCE P | ☑ SEND MODIFIED CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM CS | TO SH, LL, Jap, EE, CS Fwd.

L-HOUR IS 0900H D-DAY

RTL
0814350814 / MVS

LLSX | RTL
1500 | GFC

CSX | RTL
1510 | GFC

DAY 05 | MONTH | YEAR 69 | TIME SIGNED 1480 | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE-TIME GROUP 2407

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
	081430		

FROM	TO
CS	CS-2 FORWARD MBM

YD 021185 · PRIOR TO INSERTION OF SUPER GRUNT TM. PAWN TICKET, GUNSHIPS SIGHTED SEVERAL ENEMY, FIN HOOCHES, MANY TRAILS, AND PLANTABLE FIELDS. MISSION WAS ABORTED, REQUESTING TOT.

0816 30N/RU/RT 1 (CIP)

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				2379

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - T1)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: -C-

PRECEDENCE: Ø

☑ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CSRR

TO: KB 3H UL MBM

ADVISE ALL UNITS THAT SUPER GRUNT TM PEEP SIGHT HAS BEEN INSERTED.

X UL 1222 LR 1420 DATES 08-12

ADVISE ALL UNITS THAT TM PAWN TICKET HAD PEOPLE IN LZ & MISSION WAS ABORTED.

UL 0219 LR 0417 DATES 08-12

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
08	May	67	1525	DLX

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	
CONF [redacted]	R 081530	☑ SEND MOD [redacted] AR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
CS	SH-LL-KB

MBM

Send to G-2 Collection names of all interpters asigned to your unit. Negative report is required.

LL
SH | RTL

NGR | 1630

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
0				

2409

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO[redacted]R	SEND CLEAR
Conf [redacted]	R	☑	

FROM	TO
CS	BN-Collections

9th Marines Interpter is MBM Sgt. Quang.

All Bn's will report to BN direct. Negative report is required.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED 12	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF.	Ø	☐ SEND MODE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
CS PCR	KB SP, LL, CSX-2

MBM

ADVISE ALL UNITS THAT
SUPER GRUNT TM, PEEPSIGHT
HAS BEEN INSERTED.
UL 1222 LR 1420 D-08-12
ADVISE ALL UNITS THAT TM,
PAWN TICKET HAD PEOPLE IN LZ
AND MISSION WAS ABORTED.
UL Ø219 LR 0417 D-08-12
08/558H/RLL/RT L (CIP)

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 17)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME ROUTED
			2398

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
C	R	☑ SEND MORE EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CS

TO: CS-R, EE

EFFECTIVE 081500H CS CP SET UP AT FSB RAZOR. ASSUMED NET CONTROL SAME DTG.

EE
CS-R | DTIIA
1709 | FRM

2381

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
08	MAY	69	1700	M B Meyer LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☒ SEND MOD[redacted]AR	☒ SEND CLEAR
[redacted]	-K-		

FROM CS-4 TO CS-6 MBM

HELICOPTER RESUPPLY FOR 8 MAY

1. CH-46 - 5 FRAGGED 4 COMPLETED

DELIVERED: (2) RAZOR (1) 950 (1) 691

2. CH-53 - 15 FRAGGED 9 COMPLETED

DELIVERED: (6) RAZOR (2) GAUCHO (1)

TARAWA

3. NO. LIFTS FRAGGED FOR 9 MAY

CH-46 - 6 CS/081908

CH 53 - 7 JWG RT 4

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
8	May	69	1850	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2411

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MODEL	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCLA[redacted]-R-			

FROM	TO
CS-4	CS-6

HELICOPTER RESUPPLY FOR 8 MAY

1. CH-46-5 FRAGED, 4 COMPLETED DELIVERED; (2) RAZOR (1) 950 (1) 691

2. CH-53-15 FRAGED, 9 COMPLETED DELIVERED (6) RAZOR (2) GAUCHO (1) TARAWA

3. ~~3. NO.~~ NUMBER LIFTS. FRAGED FOR 9 MAY CH-46-6, CH-53-7

081908/FRM/RT 6

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

2387

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (MSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MODEM	☐ SEND CLEAR
CONF	~~0~~ 081914		

FROM	TO
CLRR	BSH, LL

MBM

ADVISE ALL UNITS OF THE NIGHT ROSTER OF SUPER GRUNT TM. PEEPSIGHT YD 131205

081915/FRM/RTL

SH | RTL
FRM
081932

LL | LL
WDG
192

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

2388

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: -C-

PRECEDENCE: Ø

☑ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CSPD

TO: KG, SH, LC, MBM

ADVISE ALL UNITS OF THE NIGHT PAZ OF SUPER GRUNT IN DEEP SIGHT YD 131205

CS

X

OOP

Ø81915H

RTL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
08	MAY	69	1910	DLT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 111)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION Conf. | PRECEDENCE R | ☑ SEND MORE YEAR | ☐ SEND YEAR

FROM CS | TO BN

MBM

3/9 has following interps.

NGUYEN BAN HAI
X CPL 59/809/242

NGUYEN VAN PHU
SSgt 68/12/716

TRIV VUANG VAN
SSgt 65/1747/20

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
08	MAY	69	2030	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2413

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☑ SEND MO[illegible]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
Conf	P		

FROM: CS

TO: BN, Info EE

MBM

UNIT LOCS & PLANS

SH: CP, C-098242
YA(-) -095255
Y 2 PLTS A-044299
B, D-098233

conduct night & day acts; prepare for D-Day

LL: CP, E-FSB Razor
F-121190
G-128170
H-154195

conduct night & day acts in assigned AO; cont. development of FSB Razor

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

R390

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MORE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

Bushmaster Rep

SH - X-5, AA-4, KK-3, P-2

LL - X-4, AA-7, R-2, P-3

Scout Sniper Rep

Unit	#Tms	#Tms Empl (D)	#Tms Empl (N)	Res
SH	2 EE	2	2	NEG
LL	2	2	2	NEG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
08	MAY	69	2045	MMB Mayer 1/LT 2/43/DTH

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE / TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MODIFIER | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM PS-34 | TO PS-4 MBM

NEED TWO (2) CHAIN SAWS ASAP

X EITHER FROM YOUR POS OR THE

ONES FROM GAUCHO

PSR | RT1
090820 | JLP

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
9	MAY	69	0810	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP 9405

CLASSIFICATION CONFID | PRECEDENCE P | ☒ SEND MODIFIER | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM PEEPSIGHT 5 | TO PEEPSIGHT 4

HOT CHOW - MBM

1. THERE ARE APROX 600 PERS ON RAZOR

2. USE 2/9 + HQ 9th MESSHALLS TO

X PREPARE CHOW. ALL HANDS ON RAZOR MUST BE FED SIMULTANEOUSLY UTILIZING BOTH LBS.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
9	MAY	69	0900	[signature] Lt PS4 RT1

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT 2423 | DATE 1250 GFC

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE P | MBM | ☐ SEND MODIFIER | ☑ SEND CLEAR

FROM PEEPSIGHT 5 | TO PEEPSIGHT - 4

1. REQ AMMO BOXES AND SCRAP LUMBER DELIVERED THIS LOC.

2. REQ CHAIN SAWS ON GAUCHO BE

X PICKED UP AND DELIVERED THIS LOC.

3. REQ MY LAUNDRY BE TAKEN OFF LINE WHEN DRY AND PLACED ON MY BUNK.

PS'P' | RT1
4. REQ POL DEL SOONEST. 091047 | JLP

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
9	MAY	69	1035	[signature] Lt Col

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP 2414

MESSAGES

9 MAY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MORE	SEND CLEAR
CONF	R		

FROM	TO
CS	SH CL KB

WEATHER FOR 09 MAY 1969
TODAY PARTLY CL. W/PATCHY STATUS
AND FOG WHICH WILL DESSIPATE BY
0900. AFTERNOON WILL BE PARTLY CL
BECOMING CL W/ RAIN SHOWERS AND
ISOLATED THUNDER STORMS VIS 5-7
MILES W/HAZE 1-2 IN AREA OF FOG
BECOMING UNLIMITED BY 0900, TEMP
LOWERING DURING RAIN SHOWERS
W/LIGHT AND VAR BECOMING SE 8-10

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
9	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

OFFICE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MORE	☐ SEND CLEAR
CONF	R		

FROM	TO
CS	SH CL KB

W/GUSTS TO 18 KNOTS MIX. WIND
FM THUNDER STORMS 32 KNOTS
H. 95-102 HUM 45-80
TONIGHT CL. AND BECOMING PARTLY
CL. AFTER RAIN SHOWERS AND THUNDER
STORMS DESIPITATE PATCHY LOW STATUS
AND FOG WILL FORM AFTER 0400
48 HOUR OUT LOOK NO LITTLE CHANGE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
9	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
Sec	P	☑ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: BARRISTER Collection

Rey Bru be delivered To

Our Bos 12 Apr With

Bru INT. This complies With

3 day Notice you requested

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
9	5	69	1120	E. D Blake

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		2418	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MORE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
Conf	Ø		

FROM	TO
CS	Bennington

SUBJ: REQ PHYSOP BROADCAST FOR NVA AND BRU CHU HOI IN AREA SOUTHWEST OF RAZOR

RAZOR IS IN GRID YD 1418

X

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
9	MAY	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: C-

PRECEDENCE: P

☑ SEND MORE EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PSRR

TO: CC & DL

ADVISE ALL UNITS THAT SUPER GRUNT IN CALL SIGN PEEPSIGHT HAS BEEN CHANGED TO NORTHTIDE. ALSO CENTIPEDE HAS BEEN CHANGED TO BENNINGTON

X

CC
DL | RTL
1933 | GFL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
09	MAY	69	1150	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			0700

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO[redacted]AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCL[redacted]	R		

FROM	TO
PEEPSIGHT 5	PEEPSIGHT-4

MIBVM

S-1 REP.

1. WHERE IS S-1 REP. FAILED TO MAKE AM LAUNCH.

2. DISPATCH ASAP.

PS 4/RTL

1755/GFC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
9	MAY	69	1102	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2424

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
PEEPSIGHT-5	PEEPSIGHT-4

S-1 REP

1. WHERE IS S-1 REP. FAILED TO MAKE AM LAUNCH.

2. DISPATCH ASAP.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
9	MAY	69	1102	s/ D.E. Wood LtCol

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF[redacted]

PRECEDENCE: R

☑ SEND MOD [redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: BR [redacted] ~~EA(PRODUCTIONS)~~

RENAMEING OF HLZ'S

NOVEL RENAMED OCALA
SALEM " HAWAII
PUFF " KANSAS
MIDWAY " DEDHAM

X

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
09	MAY	69	1310	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: SEC

PRECEDENCE: Z

☐ SEND MODIFIER ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: Gm Mar

TO: TFH

1. REF YOUR LAST Concerning arclights

2. QT 10051 [illegible] 211624 H

3. TOT requested - ASAP

4. Valid until 212400 H

5. There are no friendly elements within 3 km of this box.

1439 DTII

CV 027

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
09	MAY	69	1430	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
		HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND [redacted] CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
U[redacted]	R		

FROM	TO
PS 4A	CC 4

LOGSTAT due to me by 2000. My 4 can explain Floormat. Imperative that it be called in on time

CC4/[illegible]
[illegible]/1615154 [illegible]

69/1545

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				Lt. George T. Smik

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			24/3

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONFID

PRECEDENCE: P

☒ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT - 6

TO: DUST LIGHT - 6

A. TELCON BARRISTER 3 AND PEEPSIGHT - 3 OF 081545H MAY 69 (SCOL QUOTAS)

1. IT HAS BEEN BROUGHT TO MY ATTN BY HIGHER HQ THAT DUST LIGHT HAS NOT BEEN FILLING BARRISTER SCOL QUOTAS. TRNG PERS IS A NECESSARY ADJUNCT TO COMMAND. TRNG QUOTAS WILL NOT BE CHNG OR MODIFIED W/O REF TO THIS HQ.

2. PEEPSIGHT 6 SEADS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
9	MAY	69	1600H	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2447

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. [illegible])

DO NOT SEND UNTIL 10 MAY 69.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNC	R-091610H		

FROM	TO
28 R	PS 10

MESS CONCERNING AIR PPS-6
OUR DTG 220515Z APR 68 ~~CONT~~
CANNOT CONTACT CHAR E, CHAR D
CHAR C. WILL KEEP TRYING
AND CONTACT YOU ASAP.

0916 15/GFC/RTL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONF [redacted] | PRECEDENCE -P- | ☒ SEND MO[redacted]EAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEP SIGHT

TO: COLONIAL VILLAGE

UNIT LOCATIONS AND PLANS

1. LOCATIONS

1/9 CP/C — Ø78242 2/9 CP/C — FSB RAZOR

A — Ø95225 F — 123177

B — Ø98233 G — 128173

D — Ø98233 H(-) — 161198

PLTH — 154248

PLTH — 151249

2. PLANS — 9TH MAR COMMENCES OP APACHE SNOW IAW 9TH MAR OP ORDER 4-69 (REV)

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
X				

2431

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED BOARD	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

3. BUSHMASTER

1/9 AA-7, EE-7, N-4, A-2

2/9 AA-1, CC-11, X-1, JJ-1, P-3, R-1

4. SCOUT/SNIPER REPORT

TMS	AVAIL	EMP	D	N	RES
1/9	2		2	0	NEG
2/9	2		1	1	NEG.

2132 DTIL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
09	MAY	69	2110H	[signature]

X COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR-11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
0			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: U | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND NO CLEAR | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PSS-4 A | TO: PS S-4

1/ Correction to our last conversation. We could contact Coconut Candy but they had no H Rep. in the field. The only person I could contact was the 3B who said he would relay back to VCB that we needed the LOGSTAT

DAY | MONTH | DATE | TIME SIGNED: 2400 | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER: 1st Lt. George T. Sink

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM. CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION Conf PRECEDENCE P ☑ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM PS TO CC, DL, CV

MBM

L-HOUR CONFIRMED.

CV | DT II
0656 | GFC

DL | LL
0649 | GFC

CC | RTL
0647 | GFC

2449

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
10	MAY	69	0640	MB Meyer 1LT

CLASSIFICATION CONF PRECEDENCE R ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM PS TO CC DL EA

WEATHER REPORT 10 MAY
GROUND FOG BY 0900, CLOUDY W/SHOWERS
AFTER 0900. VIS 2-3 W/FOG, BECOMING
UNLIMITED. WINDS LIGHT & VAR AT 18 KNOTS
HIGH 94°-100° LOW 80°-75° HUM 50% 85%
48 HOUR OUT LOOK LITTLE CHANGE

Capt Taylor

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
10	MAY	69	0720	E L Kuhn 2452

CLASSIFICATION CONF PRECEDENCE P ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM PS TO CV

10 0815H AO REPORTED OBS.
HVY TRACKED VECH. TRACKS
AND 1 PERSON IN VIC YD0021

2454

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
10	MAY	69	0900H	R E Wiedmeier

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

MESSAGES

10 MAY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MODIFIER	SEND CLEAR
U	P		

FROM: PS-6

TO: CC-6, DL-6

MORNING REPORT, FIELD STRENGTH

1) ADDEES PROVIDE THIS HQ DAILY, PRIOR TO 0515 VICE 0745, THE MORNING FIELD REPORT FOR RETRANSMISSION TO TF HOTEL 8

CC-6 DL-6

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
10	5	69	0910	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
U	P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
PS-6	CC-6, DL-6

Morning Report, Field Strength

① Addees provide this HQ daily, prior to 0515 vice 0745, the morning field report for retransmission to T.F. Hotel ②

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
10	5	69	0916	S/Lt Col D.E. Wood

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - T1)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☑ SEND MORE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
[illegible]			

FROM PS-RR TO CC & RL

ADVISE ALL UNITS THAT SUPER GRUNT TM EARLY FLOWER HAS BEEN INSERTED.

UL 1915

LR 2113

DATES 10-12

DACC | RAL

JRL | 10 12 50 H

X

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
18	MAY	67	1245	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		2464	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION CONF | PRECEDENCE -P- | ☐ SEND MOD[illegible]R | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [illegible] CS PS | TO CC

1. EFF 1[illegible]0830H CC ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR NEW AO INCLUDING FSB ERSKINE IAW 9TH MAR OP ORDER 4-69 (REV)

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
10	MAY	69	1430	[illegible] 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		2871	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M[redacted]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
C[redacted]	P		

FROM: PS

TO: CC, DL, INFO CV

1 ETF 1Ø18ØØH AND FOR 48 HRS THERE-AFTER BDRY BETWEEN 3RD MAR DIV AND 1Ø1ST AIRBORNE DIV IS TEMPORARILY MODIFIED TO TRAVERSE A STRAIGHT LINE BETWEEN 181Ø77 AND 2Ø41Ø3, ELIMINATING THE BDRY SALIENT.

[illegible] / [illegible]

[illegible] / 1Ø16ØØH

1530 / QTH

CV / WDC

2475

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
16	May	69	1525	[illegible] 1/LT WDC

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO[redacted]EAR	SEND CLEAR
-C- [redacted]	P	☑	☐

FROM	TO
PS RR	DL, CC

ADVISE ALL UNITS THAT SUPER GRUNT TM IDAMAE HAS BEEN INSERTED

UL 1009
LR 1207
DATES 1014

DL CC | RT
JTF | 1016354

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
[redacted]0	MAY	69	1610	DLA

2476

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND [redacted] CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
CONFI[redacted]	P	☒	☐

FROM PEEPSIGHT 5 TO COCONUT CANDY 6

HELO CRASH ON ERSKINE MBM

1. PEEPSIGHT 6 DESIRES ALL ATTACHMENTS / DETACHMENTS YR BN BE RECHECKED TO ~~ENSURE~~ ASCERTAIN IDENT OF BODIES, CHECK DIRECT SUPPORT PERS AS WELL. 101724 H / [illegible] / [illegible]

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
10	MAY	69	1625H	[illegible] Lt Col 2479

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
[redacted]	I	[redacted]	

FROM P.S.-2 TO C.C.-2 DL-2

MBM

DIV AO RPT ACTIVITY ASSY
FOLLOWS ON 7 MAY AT C
YD 128129 FRESH TRAIL WHICH
RAN SOUTH TO RIVER AT
YD 124133. AT YD 124133
OBS OLD FRENCH FORT. OUTER
TRENCH LINE 100 M. INNER
TRENCH LINE 50 M W/ PSN
AT CORNERS. SIGNS OF REC ACTY

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
10	4	69	1655	R G Dietmeier

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
X			248

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☑ SEND MORSE	☐ SEND CLEAR
Conf	R		

FROM: PS

TO: CC, DL

MBM

EFFECTIVE 101630H DL RELIEVED OF REGIMENTAL RESERVE COMPANY REQUIREMENT.

X

CC DL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
10	MAY	69	1630	W B Mega

2482

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLASS	R-101930H	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☑ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
E.A.	P.S.

REFER TO YOUR 081606H J
NEG REPORT SUBMITTED.

102045H/JRL/RBL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	?	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
PEEPSIGHT	COCONUT CANDY

LOGSTAT RPT

X

1. SubJ RPT WAS due AT 2000

2. RPT WAS NOT Recd LAST Night
Either, Yr resupply depends on it.

3. PLEASE Expedite.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
10	MAY	69	2015	S/D.E. Wood Lt Col

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
S	P	☐ SEND MO[illegible]AR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM PS TO CC

Subj: ARCLIGHT GROUND FOLLOW-UP REPORT

1 REQUEST YOU SUBMIT ARCLIGHT BDA FOR TGT BOX 145090, 143099, 174096, 172105 TGT HIT 091105M MAY 69.

CC | RCL
10222 | JLP

2. INSTRUCTIONS CONCERNING FORMAT PASSED BY PS-24 TO CC-214.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
10	MAY	69	2130	M B Meyer 1LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☑ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
[illegible]	P		

FROM PS

TO BR, INFO, CV MBM

UNIT LOCS & PLANS

CC CP, A, C, D - 169108 (continue defense of

CC B - 162098) develop FSB Listing

conduct night & day arts

in assigned AO

DL CP, E - FSB Razor) conduct night & day

DL F - 120188 (arts in assigned AO

x DL G - 135151 (IAW assigned mission

DL H - 161198 (cont. defense of FSB

Razor

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

JZ480

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND [redacted] CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

Scout Super Rep

CC 2 2 2 NtG

DL 2 2 2 NtG

Bushmaster Rep

CC - AA-5, X-3, P-2, R-1

DL - AA-7, X-2, P-3, KK-3

DJ2A/BR CV

10 2130/MIS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
10	MAY	69	2100	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO[redacted]EAR	SEND CLEAR
C[redacted]	R	☐	☐

FROM	TO
PS	CC DL MBM

Ref (A) CG III Mar Div 071602 Z May 69

Subj: Destruction of Captured Rice

1. Advise if Ref (A) has been rec'd and is understood

2. If not PS will furnish information

[illegible]	M	PTI
[illegible]		[illegible]
102340 MAY	102235	JLP

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
10	MAY	69	2050	MBMeer 1/17 2192

X COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: R - | PRECEDENCE | SEND MOD | SEND CLEAR

FROM: PSR | TO: PS

OPSUM 10 MAY 69

1) TF CLEARWATER NEG

2) 2ND ARVN REG. NEG

3) OP MASS. BAY 382585 - 100923 A MANS. FM C/1/61 STEPPED ON A MINE, RESULTING + WIA(E) 279496 - 101020 ANS ARC FM SCOUT PLT. OF 1/61 HIT A MINE THE ARC

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER: 12501

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | SEND MOD | SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

HAD TRACK BLOWN OFF AND HULL DAMAGED + WIA(E)

4) OP. VIRGINIA RIDGE 007642 - 100415 WHILE IN THEIR NDP D/1/3 CAME UNDER ATK BY AN EST. NVA PLT. USING RPG, GRE, AND S/A/F. FIRE WAS RET.

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | SEND MOD | SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

W/MG, 60mm MORTARS, AND B.S. RESULTS 8 KIA, 10 WIA(E) 997563 - 101020 A TANKER FM FASG/B HIT A MINE RESULTING IN DAM TO RIGHT FRONT 996561 - 101025 A LITTLE BED TRUCK FM 11TH ENG. HIT A MINE RESULTING IN HEAVY DAMAGE.

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

MESSAGES

11 MAY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

TO THE REAR END, NO
CAS.
997561 - 101443 A RECOVERY
CREW FROM FLC G/B STRUCK
REC'D S/A/F AND HIT A
COMM. DET. MINE. RESULTS
2 WIA(M) AND 2 VESH. DAM
OF. HERKIMER MT. NEG.

110809 H/ARL/RT 1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRECEDENCE P | ☑ SEND MO[illegible]R | ☐ SEND CLEAR

RR | TO CC, DL

BEADVISED THAT SUPER GRUNT TM BENNINGTON WAS SHOT OUT AT YD026176

UL 0617
LR 0815
DATES 11-15

DL, CC | RTJ
11 11 40 H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
11	MAY	69	1130	DL*

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED 9	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: Conf | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS 3 | TO: PS3X

1. REQUEST YOU SEND A NEGATIVE FRIENDLY RADAR ORDER OF BATTLE REPORT TO BARRISTER.

2. SEND OPSUMS PRIORITY FROM NOW ON BRIEF AT 0730H DAILY.

PS3X/TEY

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
11	MAY	69	1170	M B Meyer 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			85

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION Conf | PRECEDENCE P | ☑ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM PS | TO CC, DL

Subj: FIRE SUPPORT COORDINATION

A CG TFH 070130Z May 69

B CG 3rd MAR DIV 040332Z May 69

1. ALL ARTY FIRES AND CAS/TPQ/BLACON STRIKES WITHIN 1000 METERS OF 101st ABN DIV BDRY WILL BE COORDINATED

2. ALL AIRSTIRES WHERE THE FLIGHT PATH OF AIRCRAFT PASSES THRU

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OF RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	P		

FROM | TO

THE 101st ABN DIV AREA OF OPERATION WILL BE COORDINATED

3. A QUICK FIRE COMMUNICATION CHANNEL HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED FOR PURPOSES OF MUTUAL FIRE SUPPORT.

LL | 1/1450

CC | RTI | JLP

DL | MVS

11 15 15

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
11	MAY	69	1350	MB Meyer AKT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
Sec [redacted]	R-111400	☐ SEND MOD[redacted]R	☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
PS3A	PS 3 (4WARD)

I FOR INFO E.A.(-) INC. CO'S I+K HAS REC'D WARNING ORDER TO BE PREPARED TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS IN AO TO SPECIFIED GENERALLY E. OF KHE GIO BR. INC. CAMP CARROL AREA + ASTRIDE RT #9 MSN. UNSPECIFIED INTELLIGENCE WINK COMMENCES NEXT 48 hrs. E.A. 'M' SPARROW HAWK/BALD EAGLE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		2514	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MODIFIER	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	2

E.A. 'L' REMAINS AT ECB W/
Keep ADVISED.

X

11 1400 JLP RT1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		1/25/71	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: Conf R

PRECEDENCE:

☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: CC 3

TO: PS 3

MBM

Ref. Search Light Jeep + Team Sent to This pos. Don't Need, Req Disposition.

11415 ULP RT 1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		2510	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]ECEDENCE P ☐ SEND NO[redacted] ☒ SEND CLEAR

PS TO CC DL

YD231145 FORDING POINT W/MODERATE TRUCK ACT

YD 243151 FORDING POINT W/TRUCK ACT

YD 224144 FORDING POINT W/TRUCK ACT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
11	MAY	69	1500	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED 12	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R- | ☐ SEND MODIFIER | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM DLZ | TO PS | MBM

Be Advised we have NOT Rec'D CG 3rd MAR DIV MSG 071602Z 7 MAY 69 Be Advised our S-2 Rep. has familiarized himself w/ The Text of This MSG.

	RT1	
111536	JLP	RT1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | SEND MOD CLE | SEND CLEAR

FROM DL-3 TO PS-3

SGT FIN. TO SPOT

A. DLG

B. 111000H

C. 142150

D. DLG WHILE ON PAT, FOUND A VC LIVING/STORAGE/AND POSS. PX AREA, WITH 4 LARGE WELL CONST. SHELTERS, 20X30X10, 2 ANIMAL SHELTERS 10X15X6, AND 2 BUNKERS ADJACENT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

2519

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

CULTIVATED AREA WAS FENCED IN
AND HAD BANANA TREES AND
ZTA GAO PLANTS, VIETNAMESE
POTATO'S, AREA WAS 50 x 150,
AREA WAS USED THIS A.M.
E SEARCHED OUT AREA AND
WILL DSTRY WHEN LEAVING.
GEAR AND DOG WILL BE LIFTED
OUT WHEN BIRD IS AVAIL.

F.L. N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO		

-5M, 1 SOVIET M-1944 CARBINE
AND 1 ~~MAUSER~~ MAUSER
N. 1 CARBINE MAG. 5 LBS SALT
0 100 LBS. RICE, DOCS. INCLUDING
INFO BOOK ON LOC. VC CO.
LETTERS, PICTURES, AND
IDS, 3 E-TOOLS, 2 PICKS,
15 AK RDS, 20 WICKER BASKETS
8 SETS UTILITES WITH OTHER
CLOTHES 1 WEIGHT SCALE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

3 LBS TNT, 1 HAMMOCK, 20
SOVIET, CZECH, AND CHINESE
RATTLE DRESSINGS, 6 COOKING POTS,
MARIHUANA 1 PIPE WITH ~~MARATUA~~ IN IT,
4 CIGARS, 1 BILLFOLD, WITH
OFFICERS PICTURES, 10 CYCLES
1 SET BARBER CLIPPERS,
2 PIGS, 1 PAIR CHINESE SICCORS
4 PACKS, 6 HAMMOCKS, 4 MISC
BAGS AND 1 LBS ASSORTED

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

MEDICAL SUPPLIES

11 14 00 H / 24 / L.L.

CV / DV2A

FF 1520 / MUS

Reg #13

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER-USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND NO CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
CONF	P		

FROM	TO
PS	CC

MBM

YR 11415H MAY REFERS

1 SUBJ EQUIPMENT HAS OUTSTANDING IR CAPABILITY. IT WAS MOST EFFECTIVE ON CUNNINGHAM BEFORE.

2 SUGGEST YOU TRY IT OUT AND ADVISE IN AM IF YOU STILL WANT IT.

CC 1545

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
11	MAY	69	1520H	[illegible] Godfrey McRae / [illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2520

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND M[redacted]LEAR	SEND CLEAR
CONF[redacted]	-P-	X	

FROM PS

TO CV

UNIT LOC'S AND PLANS

1. 9TH MAR CP - FSB RAZOR

1/9 CP/A — 164107 (ERSKINE)

B — 148100

C — 162097

D — ~~108101~~ 178101

2/9 CP/E — FSB RAZOR

F — ~~119169~~ 123165

X G — ~~14[illegible]~~ 144153

H — ~~17[illegible]~~ 174203

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

2529

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO[illegible]EAR	SEND CLEAR

FROM

TO

2. PLANS 1/9 - TO MAINTAIN POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY & NIGHT ACTS
2/9 - TO MAINTAIN POS WHILE CONDUCTING DAY & NIGHT ACTS

3. BUSHMASTER
1/9 - AA-9, X-1, E-3, A-4, C-1, N-2, P-5

2/9 - AA-11, CC-2, P-3, R-2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR :11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | SEND MO[illegible]EAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

4. SCOUT SNIPER

	TMS AVAIL	EMP DAY	EMP NIGHT	RES
1/9	2	1	1	—
2/9	2	2	2	—

CV 101 II
22051 027

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
11	MAY	69	2[illegible]	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD	SEND CLEAR
CONF	P	X	

FROM: PS

TO: CV

SITRED 111801 - 112400H RAZOR

1. 1/9 CPA — 164107 2/9 CP/E — ~~[illegible]~~

B — 148100 F — 123165

C — 162097 G — 144153

D — 178101 H — 174203

NO UNIT LOCATION CHANGES SINCE 2100 REPORT

2. ALL UNITS MAINTAIN & DEF PRES POS WHILE CONDUCTING NIGHT ACTS.

[illegible] 0410 0511 CV [illegible] 2533

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
11	MAY	69	2358	[illegible] C Cargill	1/LT WO

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CO / XO / 3

J11

S Ø 11 1600 Z

CG TFH "FRAG ORDER" TO 9TH MAR 4TH MAR

INFO CG 3MAR DIV

1. 4TH MAR: CONT OPERATION HERKIMER MT. AO. SUPPORTED BY FSB NEVILLE + FSB RUSSELL READJUST TROOPS B.S POSITION IN AO TO PROVIDED FOR: A MIN OF A RIFLE CO TO INCLUDED FSB SECURITY FORCES TO SCREEN N PORTION OF AO, UNLESS OTHERWISE DIRECTED CAMLO RIVER TRACE IDENTIFIED N LIMIT OF TROOPS ~~EMPLOYMENT~~ DEPLOYMENT IN AO.

B. ON POSITION RELEASE 12MAR OF 3/9 UNIT'S LOCATED FSB CATES, 950 691, SIGNAL HILL, VCB PERIMETER

C. ~~BEAD~~ AL EAGLE SPARROW HAWK AT VCB FOR PLANNING PURPOSES. ~~AND~~ ANTICIATE EARLY EXTENTION OF YOUR CURRENT EASTERN ~~VALLEY~~ BNDRY TO INCLUDED AREA ~~BOUNDED~~ BORDERED ON N BY GENERAL TRACE OF 58 GRID ON E BY 02 GRID; ON SOUTH BY 53 GRID PLAN FOR EMPLOYMENT OF 3/9 ELEMENT'S IN RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE OR OPERATION EARLIEST EARLIEST FOLLOWING EFFECTIVE DATE.

DECLASSIFIED

II

THIS BUNDY CHANGE

2 9TH MAR:

CONT IN OPERATIONS IN CURRENT AO ~~WITH~~ CONT

OPERATION APACHE SNOW

3. COORD INSTRUCTIONS

HELI MOVEMENT ~~SCHEDULE~~ Scheduled FOR TFH FORCES + ~~SUPPORTING~~ SUPPORTING FORCES FOR 12 MAY 1969

401A	PLT I 3/4 (43PAX)	FM XD911644 TO HILL 691 EXICUTION TIME 0800
401B	PLT M 3/9 (60PAX 4-46EH EXTERNAL)	FM 691 TO VCB. EXICUTION TIME CONT
401C	I 3/4 (-) C/46PAX 1-46 EXTERNAL FMXD 911644 TO FSB CATES	EXICUTION TIME 0800 EX TIME AFTER 401C
401D	M/3/9(-) (49PAX 2 CH46 EXTERNAL'S) FM FSB CATES TO VCB	EX TIME AFTE 401D
401E	PLT K 3/4 (55PAX) FM XD932654 TO HILL 950	

III

40L F	PLT 3/9 (83PAX 1-CH46 EXTERNAL) FM HILL 950 TO VCB	EX TIME CONT
40L G	K 3/4 (-) (120PAX 4-CH46 EXTERNALS) FM 932654 TO VCB	ATER 40L F
40L H	PLT L 3/4 C 46PAX FM FSB RUSELL TO SIGNAL HILL	ATER 40L G
40L I	PLT I 3/9 C 70PAX 2-CH46 EXTER FM SIGNAL HILL TO VCB	CONT
40L J	A 1/4 (155PAX) FM VCB RUNWAY TO FSB RUSSEL.	ATER 40L I
40L K	L 3/4 (-) (155PAX 1-CH46 EX) FSB RUSELL TO VCB	CONT
40L L	106 RECOILESS RIFLE SECTION 3/4 (9 PAX 900 LBS INTERAL) FM VCB LSA TO 69L	ATER 40L K
40L M	106 RECOIL ~~REIF~~ RIFLE SECT 3/4 (11PAX, 900LBS INTERNAL FM FSB RUSELL TO HILL 950	ATE 40L L

G-4
LL 0920/MUS/RTL

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET PRIORITY

FROM: NINTH MARINES TO: CG, TFH

SUBJ: AIR DISCREPANCIES, D-DAY

REF: A. VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS, CG TFH
B. CG TFH 091255Z MAY 69

1. IN ACCORD WITH REF A FOLLOWING DISCREPANCIES AIR SUPPORT PLANNED FOR D-DAY, OPN APACHE SNOW ARE REPORTED.

A. AIR COMMANDER, MAG-39 FAILED TO ARRIVE AT 0800 AS REQUESTED. ARRIVAL AT 1/9 CP AT L-15 DID NOT PROVIDE FOR COORDINATION BRIEFING CONSIDERED ESSENTIAL NOR WAS SHORT PERIOD OF TIME (90 MINUTES) AIR COMMANDER REMAINED IN OBJECTIVE AREA CONSIDERED ADEQUATE.

B. CO 1/9 RADIO OP WAS NOT PERMITTED BY PILOT TO BOARD UHIE DURING CONTROL FLIGHT. THIS LOSS OF PREVIOUSLY CHECKED-OUT COMM SYSTEM WITH CO 9TH MARINES RESULTED IN UNACCEPTABLE SITUATION THAT COULD HAVE AGGRAVATED ANY UNFAVORABLE TACTICAL SITUATIONS INCURRED.

C. LIFT HELOS ARRIVED GAUCHO AND TARAWA PLUS TEN SCHEDULED TIME RESULTING IN FAILURE TO MAKE L-HOUR.

D. F/W AIR ARRIVED ON STATION PLUS SIX SCHEDULED TIME DELAYING LZ PREP.

E. BUILD-UP OF GROUND FORCES ON OBJECTIVE DELAYED UNACCEPTABLE PERIOD DUE TO FAILURE AIR PROVIDE CONTINUEUS HELOS SCHEDULED FOR LANDING SEQUENCE AS SET FORTH REF B. RIFLE COMPANIES COULD NOT DEPLOY TO D-DAY OBJECTIVES AS PLANNED.

F. C AND C PILOTS NOT BRIEFED ON LZ'S AND HELO APPROACH LANES IN NINTH MARINES OBJECTIVE AREA. RESULTING IN UNDUE LOSS OF FLYING TIME, AND ENTRY INTO ARTILLERY FIRING ZONES.

11/1840/B27/DT II

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
11	MAY	69	1800	[illegible] COL. USMC

SECRET

2623

DECLASSIFIED

12 MAY 1969

MESSAGES

CLASSIFICATION C | PRECEDENCE R | [X] SEND MODE CLEAR | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM PS | TO CV

MBM

Sitrep 120600H MAY 69

1. UNIT LOCS
CC CP, A - FSB Erskine
CC B - 148100
CC C - 162097
CC D - 178107
DL CP, E - FSB Razor
X DL F - 123165
DL G - 144153
DL H - 174203

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

2536

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | [ ] SEND MODE CLEAR | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

2. SUMMARY OF OPS - NIGHT ACTS
3. ENEMY CONTACTS - NONE
4. OTHER SIG. EVENTS - NONE
5. PLANS - DAY ACTS IAW ASSIGNED MISSION

DAY 12 | MONTH MAY | YEAR 69 | TIME SIGNED 0515 | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER MB Meyer 1/Lt

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

CLASSIFICATION UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE D | [ ] SEND MODE CLEAR | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM PS | TO CC

1. REQ REPLY MY 102050H MAY.
WILL BE HAPPY TO PROVIDE INFO IF
YOU DONT HAVE CG MSG 071602Z MAY.

X

2540

DAY 12 | MONTH May | YEAR 69 | TIME SIGNED 0810 | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [signature] Meyer

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF.	P	☑ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
PS	CC - DL

TARGETS

YD 164100 - BUNKERS, POSS VEHICLE
YD 172192 - HARBOR SITE
YD 145170 - POSS TRUCK
YD 115183 - BUNKERS
YD 136105 - AA/AW PSN
YD 238154 - POSS BASE CAMP
YD 237152 - POSS CACHE
YD 238151 - POSS BASE CAMP

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
12	MAY	69	0930	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		[illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
CONF	-P-		

FROM: PEEP SIGHT

TO: COLONIAL VILLAGE

SUPER #1 120600 - 121200H

1/a C/A — 164107 2/a CP/F — 61200

B — 148098 F — 154159

C — 162097 G — 151153

D — 179101 H — 179203

~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~

~~[illegible]~~

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
17	May	69	1129	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP
		2541	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: -C- [redacted]

PRECEDENCE: -P-

☑ SEND M[redacted]CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: CV MBM

121800H SITREP

1 UNIT LOCS

CC CP, A - FSBERSKINE

CC B - 148100

CC C - 162097

CC D - 178101

DL CP, E - FSB RAZOR

DL F - 122158

DL G - 159155

DL H - 171199

CV RT 1
1752 PK7

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
12	MAY	69	1730	MB Meyer LLT	Z560

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] PRECEDENCE R ☐ SEND MOD[redacted]R ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM CC3 TO PS

SPT REP 121941H MAY 69

A CCD

B 121800 MAY 69 Rept. #25

C 181106

D EN BUNKER COMPLEX FOUND NO CONTACT FM 5 BUNKERS

E SEARCHED AND FOUND NOTHING NO

X SIGN OF LIFE IN BUNKERS W/IN LAST 5 DAYS

F-N N/A 2025 / WDG / RTI

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

CIP 2563

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY JLP COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	120014	BT IA	

12 2025

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☑ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
Conf	R		

FROM	TO
PS	CC, Info CV

MBM

TEMPORARY BORY BETWEEN CC AND 101ST ABN EFFECTIVE [redacted] 101800M REMAINS IN EFFECT INDEFINITELY

CV / DT II (C/P)

2104 / RTI

CC / WDG

122449H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
12	MAY	19	2030	MBMerz 1 LT 2565

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☑ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
Conf	-P-		

FROM: PS

TO: BR, Info CV

UNIT LOCS & PLANS

HQ, 9th MAR - FSB RAZOR

CC CP, A - FSB ERSKINE

CC B - 148100

CC C - 162097

CC D - 178101

DL CP, E - FSB RAZOR

DL F - 122158

DL G - 159155

DL H - 171199

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				112564

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY (IY) | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

2-2095

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

PLANS- ALL PS UNITS CONDUCT NIGHT AND DAY ACTS IAW ASSIGNED MISSIONS. FRAG O/ 3-69 TO OP O 4-69 CANCELLED.

BUSHMASTER REP CC-X-6, AA-8, A-5, KK-1, R-1, P-4 ; DL-X-6, AA-6, KK-3, P-6

SCOUT SNIPER REP

CC - 2 2 2 NEG

DL - 2 2 2 NEG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
			BR CV / DT [illegible]	M B Meyer 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DL/122043H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☑ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
Conf [redacted]	R		

FROM: PS

TO: CC, Info CV

CORRECTION TO MY 122030H
MAY 69

[redacted] READ BR FOR CC

CV / JLD
X 120023 / RTA

2237 / RTL
CC / WDC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
12	MAY	69	2230	MB Meyer 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2575

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
Con	P	☑	☐

FROM PS TO CV

122400 SITREP

CC CP A - FSB ERSKINE DL CP E(-) - FSB

CC B(-) - 148100 RAZOR

PLT B - 149098 PLT E - 148187

CC C - 162097 DL F - 122156

CC D(-) - 178101 DL G - 166152

PLT D - 180095 DL H - 161198

CV	JLP
130020	RTL

2574

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
12	MAY	69	2335	M B Meyer / LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

13 MAY 1969

MESSAGES

CLASSIFICATION: CONF PRECEDENCE: -P- ☒ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT. TO: COLONIAL VILLAGE

SITREP 13 0600H.

9TH MAR CP —— FSB RAZOR

1/9 CP/A —— FSB ERSKINE 2/9 CP/E(-) —— FSB RAZOR

B(-) —— 148100 PLT E —— 148187

PLT B —— 149098 F —— 122156

C —— 162097 G —— 166152

D(-) —— 178101 H —— 161198

PLT D —— 180095

12579

DAY 13 | MONTH MAY | YEAR 69 | TIME SIGNED 0530H | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER: John C. Cargill 1/LT WO

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

CLASSIFICATION: Conf PRECEDENCE: -P- ☑ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS TO: CC, DL, 1/8 CV

MBM

BDRY CHANGE EFFECTIVE 130900H FROM PRESENT BDRY VIC. 165150 E TO 190150 N. TO PRESENT BDRY VIC. 190166

CC 130904 WDS

DL 1504 3/H CV

DAY 13 | MONTH MAY | YEAR 69 | TIME SIGNED 0530 | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER: [illegible] WO

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP 12580

CLASSIFICATION: CONF PRECEDENCE: R ☑ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS TO: DT (PRODUCTIONS)

REQUEST HLZ NAMES BE SENT TO PS. MBM

HAVE TWO ~~ONE~~ NAMES LEFT.

DAY 13 | MONTH MAY | YEAR 69 | TIME SIGNED 1030 | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER: [illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED 2 | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
CON[redacted]	Ø131000	[redacted]	

FROM: PSR

TO: PS

EFECTIVE 130800H MAY 69
CALL SIGN BELVEDERE
WILL BE ASSIGNED
AS THE PERSONAL CALL
SIGN OF CG 3RD MAR DIV
(REIN).

2045 BTL
PSR MVS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2600

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF	R	☑ SEND MOD AR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: DL

LZ REPORTS

YD 118137 LZ WANCHULA

YD 121157 LZ POMONA

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
13	MAY	69	1030	GEN

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
3			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD [redacted]R	SEND CLEAR
Conf [redacted]	P	☑	☐

FROM	TO
PS	CV MBM

SITREP 131200H

HQ 9th MAR-FSBRazor DLCPE-FSBRazor

CC CPA-FSB Erskine DLF-122156

CC B-148100 DLG-166152

CC C-162097 DLH-161198

CC D-175099

CV

[redacted] 12TL

027/1240

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
13	MAY	69	1230	[illegible] 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		25	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF [redacted]

PRECEDENCE: P

☑ SEND MOD [redacted]

☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: CC MBM

BE ADVISED DL HAD CONTACT WITH NVA WEARING USMC CAMO UTIL. ADVISE UNITS NOT TO MISTAKE FOR FRIENDLYS. CARRING M-1 CARBINES

CC/RTH

ISMGFC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
13	MAY	69	1500	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MODE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
[illegible]	13500		

FROM	TO
PC	CC, DL, I[illegible], CV

CHANGE TO FRAG O 4 TO OP ORDER 4-69

PAR 1 B (4) TO READ 2nd PROV BTY FROM C-2 VICE 1st PROV BTY FROM CATES.

2588

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
13	MAY	69	1500	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]	PRECEDENCE R	☑ SEND MOD [illegible]	☐ SEND CLEAR
PS	TO [illegible] CC		

Goldfinch

DIV REQUEST

INTERPRETERS REPORT BE

SUBMITTED AS REQUESTED

EARLIER.

CC [illegible]

2033 [illegible] NAME F

[illegible] WILL [illegible] YOUR NAME F

RANK [illegible] ASSUMETION WAS [illegible]

[illegible] SSGT VALE [illegible]

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
13	MAY	69	1615	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED 11	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO[redacted]EAR	SEND/CLEAR
CONF [redacted]	-P-	[X]	[ ]

FROM: PEEPSIGHT

TO: COLONIAL VILLAGE

SITREP # 15 131201H-131800H MAY 69.

9TH MAR REGT CP — FSB RAZOR

1/9 CP/A — ERSKINE 2/9 CP/E — RAZOR

B(-) — 148100 F — 122156

PLTB — 148098 G — 166152

C — 162097 H — 161198

D(-) — 178101 6V IRIL

X PLTD — 180095 17581027

AREA VIC MAIN AMMO DUMP ON ERSKINE

STILL ON FIRE.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
13	MAY	69	1755H	[illegible] C. Carroll 1/C W.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			25 [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: C

PRECEDENCE: P

☑ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEP SIGHT RR

TO: CC & DL

ADVISE ALL UNITS OF THE FOLLOWING NIGHT PAZS OF SUPER GRUNT TMS

1. EARLY FLOWER YD 203142
2. IDAMAE YD 103090

ALSO TM NORTHTIDE WAS EXTRACTED TODAY UL 1222 LR 1420

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
13	MAY	69	1815	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY — COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	07		2613

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLEAR

PRECEDENCE P

☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR

TO

PS

CC DL

REQUEST ALL CAPTURED
X RPG AND AK-47 ROUNDS
BE EXTRACTED.

13 MAY

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
13	5	69	1930	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED 12	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND	CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
CO[redacted]	P	☑	[redacted]	☐

FROM	TO
DEEPSIGHT	COLONIAL VILLAGE

UNIT LOC'S AND PLANS

1 9TH MAR CP — FSB RAZOR

CP A/1/9 — ERSKINE CP E/2/9 — RAZOR

B(-) — 148109 F — 127156

PCT B — 146096 G — 166152

C(-) — 162097 H — 161198

PCT C — 156095

D — 175099

PLANS — 9TH MAR CONT PRESMSN W/DAY

AND NIGHT ACTS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE INSTRUCTIONS
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

3. BUSHMASTER

1/9 - AA-9 X-3, N-4, P-3

2/9 - X-5, CC-8, JJ-2, X-5, N-3, P-3

4. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

1/9	2	2	2	—
2/9	2	1	1	—

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
13	May	69	2100	[illegible] C Corsill, 1/LT [illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☒ SEND MC[illegible]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
CONF	P		

FROM	TO
DS	CU

SITREP #16 131801H - 132400H

CP 9th MAR - FSB RAZOR

CP A 1/9 - FSB ERSKINE CP C 2/9 - FSB RAZOR

B (-) - 148189 F - 122156

DET B - 146096 G - 166152

C (-) - 162097 H - 161198

DET C - 156095

D - 175099

130050/DT11
CU / WDC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
[illegible]	MAR	69	2355H	JOHN C Cargill Maj WO

TS

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 2011

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET PRIORITY

FROM: 9TH MAR

TO: 1/9
2/9
INFO: TFH
2/12

FRAG O #4 TO OP ORD 4-69

1.
A. INTERMITTENT CONTACT, SIGHTINGS, FINDS AND CACHES CONTINUE IN 2/9 AO. POSS INTELL SOURCE AND HOI CHANS IN BRU VILLE VIC GS 1521.

B.
(1) D/2/12 OUT OF ACTION FSB ERSKINE. EARLY REPLACEMENT BY E/2/12 ANTICIPATED AFTER EOD TASKS COMPLETED.
(2) INTERIM 105MM ARTY SUPPORT FOR 1/9 FROM TURNAGE AND RAZOR.
(3) 4.2 MORTS AVAIL FOR DISPLACEMENT IN SUPT 2/9 OPNS VIC LZ DALLAS.
(4) ANTICIPATE POSS DISPLACEMENT 1ST PROV BTRY CATES TO RAZOR.
(5) 15TH CIT CONDUCTS AIRBORNE PSYOP BROADCAST OVER BRU VILLE 131500H MAY.

2. 9TH MAR CONTINUES PRES MSN.

3.
A. N/C

B. 1/9 (REIN) CONT PRES MSN. COMMENCE AGGRESSIVE RIF TO ELIMINATE ENEMY AND CACHES IN SW PORTION OF AO AS SOON AS ERSKINE 105MM ARTY FAN REESTABLISHED. MANEUVER RESTRICTION IMPOSED IN FRAG O #2 LIFTED.

C. 2/9 (REIN)

(1) CONT PRES MSN.
(2) DEPLOY NECESSARY FORCE TO EXPLOIT 131500H PSYOP MSN IN COORD WITH 15TH CIT. DIRLAUTH.
(3) CANCEL HELIBORNE ASSAULT DIRECTED BY FRAG O #3.
(4) NLT 17 MAY, COMMENCE MINIMUM OF ONE CONTINUOUS RIF VIC LZ DALLAS WITHIN 8KM FANS OF ACTIVE 105MM FSBS.

FSCC for LG 140130H MISM

D. C/I. N/C

4. N/C

5. N/C

DL LL CY DTT CC RTC
-131440 FRM 131505 C27 131555 PFC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
13	May	69	1345H	[illegible] Maj. 2586

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: P | ☑ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: CV MBM

140600H S PCP

UNIT LOCATIONS: DL CPL - FSB 20 BX
PS 1A - FSB R BX | DL F - 122150
CC CPA - FSB L 1 | DL G - 1 1 5 15
CC B(D) - 145100 | DL H - 1 1 10 12
CC B PLT - 146096
CC C(-) - 162017
CC C PLT - 156015
CC D - 175094

OV 1110 (MA) 2 1445 43

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
14	MAY	69	0530	[illegible] LCT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.
COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP 1210

CLASSIFICATION: [illegible] | PRECEDENCE: R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS (2) | TO: CC

X TRUCK INFO (4)

1. BARASTER 2 REQ FOLLOWING INFO ASAP CONCERNING TRUCK FOUND BY 2/1/9
(a) WHAT SIZE IS TRUCK
(b) HOW OLD IS TRUCK
(c) HOW WAS IT DESTROYED.
(d) HOW LONG AGO
(e) IS IT ON ROAD

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
1	MAY	69	[illegible]	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED 4 | COMM CEN NO.
COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: CC, DL, LG

1. There will be Absolutely No open Fires on Fire Support Bases or near LZs
X During Approach Presence or departure of Helicopters.

2. PS-6 sends.

DL-3 has informed us LG has received msg info.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
14	MAY	69	0805H	S/ P.E. Wood

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.
COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP 2118

MESSAGES

14 May 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☑ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCLAS	P		

FROM	TO
PEEPSIGHT	COLONIAL VILLAGE

MEDEVAC W EMERG RESUP
PKG

X

1. AGAIN IT IS REQ THAT ALL MEDEVAC
Birds dir to this AO CARRY SUBJ
PKG

2. TWO Birds ARR this AO 13 FEB
w/o PKG. Suspect origin to be QTCB.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
14	MAY	69	0830H	S/ D.E. Wood LtCol

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO:	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | SEND MESSAGE | SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] TO [redacted]

(f) WAS TRUCK LOADED

(g) WAS TRUCK HEADED ANYWHERE

(h) IS TRUCK MILITARY OR CIVILIAN

BT.

CC COURIER

140940 FRM

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
CONFID	P		

FROM	TO
PEEPSIGHT 5	PEEPSIGHT 4

TRANS Lt FEENEY To 2/9

1. TRANS SubJ OFF To 2/9 EFF this Date. WILL be replaced by Lt CAMBRE 2/9.

2. Pass To PEEPSIGHT 1, QTCB.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
14	MAY	69	0940H	S/ P.E. Wood Lt.Col

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF	P	[X] SEND MOD CLEAR	[ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
PEEPSIGHT	COLONIAL VILLAGE

9TH MAR CP — FSB RAZOR

CP A 1/9 — FSB ERSKINE CP E 2/9 — FSB RAZOR

B — 147109 F — 122156

C(+) — 163097 G — 165159

PLTC — 157094 H — 161198

D — 179099

X

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
14	MAY	69	1155H	John C Carroll 1/LT WO

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2625

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

IFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☑ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
SEC[redacted]	P	[redacted]	

	TO
PS	CC-DL

ATTN S-2

U/I EN UNIT OF UNK SIZE LOCATED WITH-IN 300 M OF YD053133.

S-2 RATES B-3

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
14	MAY	69	1545	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
CnF	P		

FROM	TO
PS	CV

MBM

141800H Sitrep

PS HQ FSB Razor

CC CP, A - FSB Erkanc DL CP, E(-) - FSB Razor

CC B - 147101

CC C(-) - 163097 DL E PLT - 130200

CC C PLT - 157094 DL F - 122156

CC D - 179099 DL G - 170157

DL H - 161198

1835/DTI

CV/WDG

2732

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
14	MAY	09	1830	MB Megan 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

PRECEDENCE P | SEND MOD | SEND CLEAR

PEEP SIGHT RR | TO CC & DL

X ADVISE ALL UNITS OF THE FOLLOWING NIGHT PAZ'S OF SUPER GRUNT TMS

(1) EARLY FLOWER YD 203142

(2) IDAMIE YD 103090

ALSO TM NORTHTIDE WAS EXTRACTED TODAY UL 1222

LR 1420

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
13	MAY	69	1815	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
10			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
Conf	P	☑	☐

FROM: PS

TO: CV

MBM

UNIT LOCS & PLANS

PS HQ-FSB Razor

CC CP,A-FSB Erskine
CC B-147101
CC C(-)-163097
CC CP(-)-157094
CC D-179099

conduct RIF in assigned AO cont development of FSB Erskine

X

2735

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
14	MAY	69	2040	MB Myer 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

DL CP, E - FSB Razor } cont. RIF. in
DL F - 122156 } assigned A.O
DL G - 170157
DL H - 161198

Bushmaster Rep

CC - AA-2, X-2, P-2, KK-5

DL - AA-9, RR-2, P-2, KK-3

Scout Sniper Rep

CC - 2 2 2 NEG

DL - 2 2 2 NEG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2100/DTH CV/MDO

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☑ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
Cnt	P		

FROM	TO
PS	CV

142400 SITREP

PS HQ FSB Razan

CC CP,A - FSB Eislaine DL CP,E - FSB Razan

CC B - 147101 DL F - 122156

CC C(-) - 163097 DL G - 174155

CC CPLT - 157094 DL H - 161198

CC D - 179099

CV | OIII

0031 | GFC

X

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
14	MAY	69	2335	M B Meyer 1/C

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2340

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

S-3 Copy
Return please 14

C P

OPSUM

1. TFCW - NEG
2. 2ND ARVN 219720 - 132400H 1st PLT OF 121 RF Co. MADE CONTACT W/NVA SQD RESULT 2 KIA (C) 1 AK-47.
3. MASS. BAY - 450350 - 131045H AND APC fm A412 HIT WHAT WAS TO BE A 20lb CHARGE 2 WIA (E). 419361 - 131130 APC fm A412 HIT 3S BB MINE. 4 WIA (E). PLT A412 REC 12-15 RDS. RPG INCOMING. 481322 - 141337 REC S/A FIRE RETURNED FIRE W/ORGANIC WEAPONS AND AIR STRIKES. RESULTS 2VC (C) 1 AK-47
4. VIRGINIA RIDGE 076637 - 137600 A GRADER HIT A METALIC MINE W/REAR TIRE. 1 MORE WAS FOUND.
5. HERKERNER MT 995476 - 130530 MAN fm K319 WAS SITTING ON HOLE WHEN A AUTOMATIC WENT OFF SHOOTING HIM IN FOOT. 1 NBC (E).

15 0548/GFC/RTL

6	5	3	2	24	14

2744

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: [illegible] | PRECEDENCE: [illegible] | [X] SEND MORE CLEAR | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT | TO: [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

2745

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
15	MAY	69	[illegible]	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | DATE - TIME GROUP

SEC | PRECEDENCE: 0 | [X] SEND MORE CLEAR | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: CC

ATTN: S-2

POSS EN ELEMENTS OF A

U/I BN MOVED TO CO

KA VA (YD185135)

X

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
15	MAY	69	0700	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED: 1014 MAY | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION: [illegible] | PRECEDENCE: [illegible] | [X] SEND MORE CLEAR | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT | TO: [illegible]

MBM

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

2746

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
15	MAY	69	0715H	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

MESSAGES

15 MAY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION C	PRECEDENCE P	☑ SEND [redacted] CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM PS TO CC

IN ANSWER TO YOUR P-150738H.

208034 - 3/3/1, 1/3/1

207041 - 2/3/1

253052 - 3/4/1

252090 - 2/3/1

267058 - 1/4/1, 3/4/1

EFFECTIVE 14 MAY

MORE ACCURATE INFO NOON

X TODAY

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
5	MAY	69	0810	[illegible]	2750

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOR CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
CONF	P	☑	☐

FROM: PS

TO: CC

MBM

ATTN: S-2

AO REPORT

S-2

YD152058 - BNK COMPLEX

YD134065 - BASE CAMP - AMMO AND SUPPLY BOXES

YD087036 - BNK COMPLEX

YD168022 - ACTIVE .50 CAL SITE

YD087036 - BNK COMPLEX

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
15	MAY	69	0515	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
2			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MESSAGE	SEND CLEAR
Conf	P		

FROM: PS

TO: CC DL MBM

ATT. S-2

REQ RECOMANDATIONS ON USE OF SID AND/OR NOO ON FSB'S & WITH COMPANIES.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
15	MAY	69	0400	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED 3	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

☑ SEND ☐ SEND CLEAR

TO CC - DL

XURS 13 MAY 69

YD228252 0900

YD045078 0300

14 MAY 69

YD232234 500

YD053133 0300

YD151242 0500

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
15	MAY	69	1152	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED 11	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO[redacted]	SEND CLEAR
CONF[redacted]	P	✓	

FROM	TO
PS	CC

ATTN: S-2 TARGETS (PI)(AO)

YD222045 - TRUCK PARK

YD222042 - " "

YD103043 - AA/AW PSN

YD221137 - UNDERGROUND BKR

YD226083 - POL BRUMS

YD228084 - BKR

YD103043 - AA/AW PSN W/UNDERGROUND ENTRANCE OFF TO SIDE.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
15	MAY	69	1130	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED 4	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: Conf

PRECEDENCE: P

☑ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ + SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: CV

151200H Sitrep

PS HQ - FSB Razor

CC CPJA - FSB Erskine

DL CPJE - FSB Razor

CC C(.) - 162096

DL F - 125151

CC CPLT - 158093

DL G - 174156

CC CPLT - 166093

DL H - 161198

CC D(.) - 186115

CC DPLT - 169105

CC B - 146106

X

CV | DT II ACCO

15125 H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
15	MAY	69	1230	MB Meyer	LT

2786

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MODE CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
Conf	P	☑	

FROM	TO
PS	CC

CP, 1,2/3/1 - 216044

3/3/1 - 222044

CP, 1,3/3/1 - 272064

2/3/1 - 279066

CP, 1/1/1 - Bradley

2/1/1 - Turnage

X 3/1/1 - 313116

1345 RTI

CC/WDC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
15	MAY	69	1335	WB Meyer LT

2759

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRECEDENCE

NF [redacted] R

SEND MOD CLEAR

PS

TO BR INFO CV

ATTN: G-2

REF: PS CACHE REPORT 140851 H

~~[illegible]~~ CHANGE BELOW TOTALS

61MM SHOULD READ - 817 RDS

82MM " " 121 RDS

7.62 " " 69,150

BR CV/DTC (SD)

[illegible]

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
15	[illegible]	69	[illegible]	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED 6	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

JU

CONFIDENTIAL PRIORITY

FROM: CO, 9TH MARINES
TO: CO, 1/9

SUBJ: DEFENSE PLAN FSB ERSKINE

1. REQUEST YOU PROVIDE PRIOR TO 1200 16 MAY 69 DEFENSE PLAN FSB ERSKINE TO INCLUDE FOLLOWING:

A. SKETCH OF DEFENSIVE WIRE AND OBSTACLES.

B. LOCATION OF ALL TRIP FLARES, BOOBY TRAPS, CLAYMORE MINES AND OTHER DEFENSIVE DEMOLITIONS.

C. POSITIONS ALL CREW SERVED AND INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS. INCLUDE NUMBER GRENADES EACH POSITION.

D. LOCATIONS OF LP'S, OP'S.

E. DEFENSIVE FIRE PLAN TO INCLUDE FPL'S, COMMUNICATIONS/ SIGNALS, COORDINATION WITH SUBORDINATE AND FRIENDLY UNITS.

F. ILLUMINATION PLAN.

G. COUNTER ATTACK PLAN.

H. COMMUNICATIONS.

I. REPORT OF REHEARSALS AS CONDUCTED TO INSURE FAMILIARITY AND ADEQUACY OF THE PLAN AGAINST GROUND/MORTAR ATTACK.

X

CC/RTI
1606/WDG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
15	May	69	1601H	

2766

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

15 MAY 1969

MESSAGES

PRECEDENCE -R- SEND MOD CLEAR [✓] SEND CLEAR

FROM MS BARRASTER

INFO COLONIAL VILLAGE

X DEFOLIATION REQUEST

(1) DL "G" REPORTS LARGE CULTIVATED AREA FM YD 1615 TO YD 1715. KCS WITH "G" REPORTS AREA CAN PROVIDE ENOUGH FOOD TO FEED 300 MEN FOR 1 YEAR. PLANTS ARE CORN, MY & PUMPKINS. REQ DEFOLIATION ASAP.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
15	MAY	69	1615	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED 13 | COMM CEN NO. | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION CONF PRECEDENCE -P- [X] SEND MOD CLEAR [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM PEEPSIGHT TO CC, DL INFO CV

1. BDRY BETWEEN 3RD MARDIV AND 101ST AIRBORNE THAT WENT OUT OF EFFECT 141800H IS BACK INTO EFF INDEFINITELY, AS OF 151700H.

CV | RTI (CIP)
MR | 151736H CCDL | 1735 RTI / WDG

X

2769

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
15	MAY	69	1730H	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION CONF PRECEDENCE -P- [X] SEND MOD CLEAR [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM PEEP SIGHT TO COLONIAL VILLAGE

SITREP #23 151200H - 180000H

9TH MAR CP — FSB RAZOR

CP, A 1/9 — FSB ERSKINE CP, E 2/9 — FSB RAZOR

B — 147106 F — 113153

(-) — 162096 G — 182155

PLT C — 157094 H(-) — 163198

D(-) — 190110 PLT H — 149245

PLT D — 185106

X 157930/ IMH/DIV 2A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
15	MAY	69	1755H	John C. Carroll 1/LT WD

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

2772

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UN

PRECEDENCE: P

☐ SEND MO[redacted]EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: DL-3

TO: DS-3

SPOT REP #28

#41

A DLH

B ~~171200H~~ 151200H Fa

C 179208

D H2P FOUND 3 N/A STRUCTURES AND 2 GRAVES, 1 BODY 2-3 MONTHS OLD. 1 BODY WAS 1-3 WEEKS OLDS. AREA USED ABOUT 20 DAYS AGO. GOOD TRAIL RUNNING NORTH

E SEARCHED AREA THOROUGHY AND

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO[illegible]AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

BURNED STRUCTURES

F-H N/A

I - 2

J - N N/A

152025/CMH/RT-1

TEH/RH

152120

X

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF

PRECEDENCE: -P-

☒ SEND MOD CODE ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT

TO: COLONIAL VILLE

INFO: CC DL

UNIT LOCATIONS & PLANS

1. 9TH MAR CP — FSB RAZOR

CP A 1/9 — FSB ERSKINE CP E 2/9 — FSB RAZOR

B — 147106 F — 111153

C(-) — 162096 G — 182154

PLT C — 157094 H(-) — 163198

D(-) — 190110 PLT H — 149245

PLT D — 185106

(JUST LOCATIONS TO CC DL)

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

2. PLANS: ALL UNITS TO DEFEND POSITIONS WHILE CONDUCTING COMBAT OPERATIONS.

F/2/9 MOVES TO VIC 1Ø114Ø

3. BUSHMASTER:

1/9 — AA-6, X-5, Z-2, A-4, N-4, P-4

2/9 — CC-1Ø, U-2, N-2, P-4.

4. SCOUT-SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	TMS AVAIL	EMPL (D)	(N)	RES
1/9	2	1	1	—
2/9	2	2	Ø	—

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
1Ø	MAY	69	2Ø45A	[illegible] 1/LT WO

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD[redacted]R	☐ SEND CLEAR
-UN[redacted]	-A-		

FROM	TO
DC	PS

ADDITIONAL NIGHT ACTS FOR 15 MAY 69

H3L1 TOD 2030 TOR 0530

149207

H3L2 TOD 2030 TOR 0530 149203

ADDITIONAL DAY ACTS FOR 16 MAY 69

H3P TOD 0630 TOR 1700

CP#1 132208 CP#4 142197

CP#2 131202 CP#5 142188

CP#3 137198

152155/MH/LL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		12/18	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: -P- | [X] SEND MOD CLEAR | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: FEEPSIGHT | TO: CG, DL, INFO CV

1. REQUEST REPORT EACH MORNING BETWEEN 0600 - 0630 CONCERNING STATUS OF LZ'S IN UNIT AO.

2. REPORT "ALL LZ'S SECURE" OR "ALL LZ'S SECURE EXCEPT: ..." AND IDENTIFY THOSE WHICH ARE NOT SECURE AND WHICH SHOULD HAVE GUNBIRDS ACCOMPANY RESUPPLY HELOS.

3. THIS HQ WILL PASS LZ STATUS TO TFH AT 0630 DAILY.

4. REQUEST UPDATE OF LZ STATUS ASAP WHEN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
[illegible]	-P-	[X]	[ ]

FROM [redacted] TO [redacted]

CHANGES OCCUR.

5. THIS REPORT DOES NOT RELIEVE UNIT HST'S OF RESPONSIBILITY FOR CURRENT AND FACTUAL ZONE BRIEF FOR APPROACHING HELOS.

CV DH TAC 2H
DL RTI
CC
2210 GFC
2303 MAH

X

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
15	MAY	69	2155H	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY — COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] PRECEDENCE -P- ☐ SEND MO[redacted]R ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM P.S. TO CV

ATTN G-2

X GROUND SURVAILANCE STRINGS (C)

REF (A) YR 151437 H

1. IN REPLY REFV AY REQ.

THE FOLLOWING STRINGS

BE INSERTED: ALL HOURS STRINGS

TO BE READ FM FSB ERSKINE

#1 FM YD 139115 TO YD 143110

#2 FM YD 146097 TO YD 150101

#3 FM YD 154096 TO YD 163100

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
15	Mar	69	2210	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
19			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [illegible] | PRECEDENCE -P- | ☐ SEND MOD [illegible] | ☐ SEND CLEAR

P.S. | TO CV

(PART 2)

#4 FM 4D 165124 TO 4D 171129

BT

CV | DATA 2A

IS 2312 | Cont

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED 14	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION -C- | PRECEDENCE P | ☑ SEND MODIFIED CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM PS | TO CC & DL

BEADVISED THAT THE FOLLOWING SUPER GRUNT TMS WILL BE INSERTED TOMORROW.

(1) HARSHWORD
UL 0613
LR 0811
DATES 16-20

(2) EAGLE EYE
UL 0913
LR 1111
DATES 16-20

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
15	MAY	69	2215	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2119

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: FOXTROT ACTUAL

TO: PS RR

SPOT REPORT

A. DOCK LEAF

B. 150950H

C. VD 177318 ~~FM WL~~

D. TM FOUND (1) ANTI-PERSONEL MINE DESCRIPTION of MINE. IT HAS COLORINGS of SILVER RED & YELLOW SIZE of .50 CAL. RD. BOTTOM IS GREEN 2" OR 3" TALL APPROX. 1/4" IN DIAMETER

E. TM CONT. MISSION

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
15	MAY	69	2225	9780

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY — COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
do not call in			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM DL-3 | TO PS-3

APACHE SNOW SIT RPT #33

A DL AND DLE AT FSB RAZOR

DLF AT 111153

DLG AT 182154

DLH AT 163198

C DL CONDUCTED PLANNED NITE ACTS

W/COE DEFENDING FSB RAZOR,

COE AND G CONDUCTING LPS

AND AMBUSHES. A... CPB COH

CPB AND PPB.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

2781

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD [redacted]	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

H3P REMAINED IN VILLE AT YD149248

C-D NONE

E DL TO CONT PLANNED NITE ACTS

F TOTAL FOR PAST 24 HRS: 3 FR/WIAE

(2 EM., 1 ROUTINE) 6 FR/NBC - EVAC

5 EN/KIA

1S2255/BFC/RTI

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				2255

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R | ☐ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM CC | TO PS

SIT RPT 152300 H MAY 69

A CCCP/A for SAW ERSKINE R1.4 D0.3

CCB for DRILL 147100 L0.3 D1.0

CCC(-) for HARVARD 162099 R0.2 U0.9

CCC 2nd LARK for YALE 157096 L0.3 U0.6

CCD for PRINCETON 178099 R1.8 U0.9

B CCA/B/C/D CONT ASSG MISS

W/NITE ACTS

C-D NONE.

E CCA/BC/D CONT ASSG MISS W/NITE ACTS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
F NONE				152304/GFC/KTL

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		2783	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF	-P-	[X] SEND MO CLEAR	[ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT

TO: CV INFO CC DMKV

SITREP # 24 151801H - 152400H MAY 69

9TH MAR CP — FSB RAZOR

CP A 1/9 — FSB ERSKINE CP E 2/9 — FSB RAZOR

B — 147100 G — 182154

C(-) — 162099 H(-) — 163198

PLT C — 157096 PLT H — 149205

D — 178099

RTH MVS 160055 DV&A

160116 CC, DL CV / MVS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
15	MAY	69	2355H	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

16 MAY 1969

MESSAGES

CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL | PRECEDENCE: PRIORITY | SEND MOD CLEAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: CV CC DL

1606001M SITREP CC/DL

PS HQ - FSB Ruzor — MAS 16 05 31

CC CP A - FSB Kirshing — DL CP E - FSB Ruzor

CC B - 147100 — DL F - 111153

CC C(-) - 162099 — DL G - 182154

CC CPLT - 157096 — DL H(-) - 163148

CC D - 178099 — DL H PLT - 149205

PLANS: CC - CONDUCT COMBAT OPS IAW ASSIGNED MISSION. DL F: MOVE TO SECURE LZ DALLAS; DL H(-): MOVE TO BASE; DL "C"

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER: CONTINUE OPS VIC. POWERLINE.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 31): MASSIVE

CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL | PRECEDENCE | SEND MOD CLEAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS R | TO: PS

OP SUM

1) TFCW - NEG

2ND ARVN - 255731 - 142246

PATROL FROM 1-2 ARVN MADE CONTACT W/ UNK. SIZE EN FORCE, FIRING B-40 ROCKETS RES. 2 ARVN W/ ACM)

2) MASS. BAY - NEG.

3) VIRGINIA RIDGE - 141216 - 0/1/4

REC'D 1 ERATIC WP ROUND

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED: 6 5 3 2 24 14 | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 31)

CLASSIFICATION: CONFIDENTIAL | PRECEDENCE | SEND MOD CLEAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO

1 NBC(E) 945476 - 134536 - MAN PR 1/3/1 ACC. SHOT HIMSELF IN FOOT W/ .45 CAL.

1 NBC(E) 828575 - 142326

L? HEARD MOVEMENT TO THEIR FRONT, TNZEN 2 GRENADES AND REC'D 2 CAL-COMS IN RETURN. FIRE M79 AND 60mm MORTAR W/ UNK.

4) HERSHEY - NEG.

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED: 16 MAY 69 | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER: 1/LT (C.I.D.)

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 31)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD	SEND CLEAR
	R		

FROM PS TO CC DL

ATTN S-2

SR 0622 SS 1916

MR 0656 MS 1934

L ILL. 2% TODAY PARTLY CLOUDY

BECOMING ISOLATED THUNDERSTORMS

WIND SW 8-10 KNOTS MAX TEMP 97-101

MIN TEMP 78-82 HUM 85%

NEXT 48 HR NO CHANGE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
16	MAY	69	0800	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
CONF	P	☑	☐

FROM: PS

TO: CC

ATTN: S-2

HAVE ONE NOD AT PS-2 REAR (VCB). IF YOU WISH TO UTILIZE IT ON ERSKINE, SEND ONE E-6 OR ABOVE BACK BY NOON TO SIGN FOR IT.

CC does not want per phone call 160900H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
16	MAY	69	0800	G. E. [signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD	SEND CLEAR
CON[redacted]	R	☐	[redacted]

FROM	TO
PS	CC

AO. REPORT

YD 132060 BNK COMPLEX

W/ SIGNS OF RECENT ACT

NEG ACTION BECAUE AO

WAS LOW ON FUEL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
16	MAY	69	0500	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
SEC	R	✓	

FROM	TO
PS	CC

ATTN: S-2

SENSOR STRINGS #1-YD139115-YD150101

#2 - YD116097-YD150101

#3 - YD154096-YD163100

#4 - YD165124-YD171129 WILL BE

AIR DROPPED AND READ BY PEOPLE FM

DIV ON ERSKIN.

ALSO PS-6 REQUEST THAT YOU

USE NOD ON ERSKIN.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
16	MAY	69	0900	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRECEDENCE P

☑ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

TO DL & CC

BE ADVISED SUPER GRUNT
TM MARSHALL HALL
HAS BEEN EXTRACTED

UL 2017
LR 2215
DATES 15-19

DLCC | RT 4 (C, P)
JTL | 16 1034 H

MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
MAY	69	1025	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
8			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF

PRECEDENCE: -P-

[X] SEND MOD CLEAR [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT

TO: CV INFO: CC DL

SITREP # 26 16060LH - 161200H

9TH MAR CF — FSB RAZOR

CP A 4/9 - FSB ERSKINE

CP E — FSB ERSKINE

B — 147100

F — 108153

C(-) — 162099

G(-) — 181164

PLT C — 157096

PLT G — 178170

D — 178099

H(-) — 158197

PLT H — 143205

CC DL IRT 1215 GFC

CV DT 1207 GFC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
16	MAY	69	1155H	John P. Carson 1/67

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR -11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
C	P	☑	☐

FROM PS

TO CC, DL, CV

MBM

161800H SITREP

PS HQ - FSB RAZOR

CC CP A - FSB ERSKINE DL CP E - FSB RAZOR

CC B - 147100 DL F - 105146

CC C(-) - 157097 DL G - 181164

CC CPLT - 174087 DL H(-) - 146188

CC CPLT - 155077 DL HPLT - 132211

CC D - 178099

CC	RTL	DL	RTL	CV	DTIIA
161829	JLP	161819	JLP	1807	GFC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
16	MAY	69	1800	M B Meyer	16

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO[illegible]EAR	SEND CLEAR
[illegible]	R 161935	☐	☐

FROM	TO
	DL

1. E[illegible] INITIAL AND FINAL SPAT RE[illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

2. [illegible] GOOD LUCK

DL/162000

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
16	MAY	69	1955	[illegible]

18
27

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		[illegible]	[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: Conf [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P 162050 | ☑ SEND [redacted] CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: CV

UNIT LOCS & PLANS

PS HQ-FSB Razor

CC CP A- FSB Erskine	CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
CC B- 147100	COMBAT OPS IAW
CC (C)- 157097	ASSIGNED MISSIONS
CC CPCT- 174087	PREPARE TO CONDUCT
CC CPCT- 155077	OFFENSIVE OPS S.W.
CC D- 178099	OF FSB ERSKINE

X

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

23
27

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND CLEAR	SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

DL CPE - FSB RAZOR
DL F - 105146
DL G - 181164
DL H(G) - 146188
DL H PLT - 132211

DL CPE LIFT
TO VIC 12
DALLAS AND
COMMENCE OPER
SIVE OPS VIC
17 DALLAS DLH
ASSUME RESP. DEFENSE
OF FSB RAZOR

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M[illegible] CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

SCOUT SNIPER REP

UNIT	#TMS	#TMS EMPL(D)	#TMS EMPL(N)	RES
CC	2	2	0	NEG
DL	2	2	0	NEG

BUSHMASTER REP — CV | RTI
162155 | JLP

CC-AA-8, X-6, Q-1, P-3, KK-4
DL-AA-10, X-3, P-2, KK-4

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
16	MAY	69	2045	MB Meyer / LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: Cont

PRECEDENCE: P-170001

☑ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: CV, CC, DL

162400 SITREP

PS HQ-FSB RAZOR

CC CP, A-FSB ERSKINE

DL CP, E-FSB RAZOR

CC B-147097

DL F-106144

CC C(-)-158099

DL G-181164

CC C PLT-173086

DL H(-)-146187

CC C PLT-155077

DL H PLT-134213

CC D-179099

X

CC/DT II (CIP) 170055

CC DL/DT I (CIP) 170114 VT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
16	MAY	69	2358	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: -P-170540X | SEND MOD CLEAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT | TO: CV INFO: CC, DL

SITREP # 29 170001H - 170600H

9TH MAR CP — FSB RAZOR

CP, A 1/9 — FSB ERSKINE | CP, E 2/9 — FSB RAZOR

B — 147100 | F — 106144

C(-) — 158099 | G — 181164

PLT C — 173086 | H(-) — 146187

PLT C — 158077 | PLT H — 134218

D — 178109

CC DL 0607 | RT1 GFC | CV Swan | DIRAC II 170601

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
17	MAY	69	0553H	John C Cargill 2/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION: S | PRECEDENCE: -P-181420Z MAY 69 | SEND MOD CLEAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM: PSR | TO: PS FORWARD BM

FRAG O 134-69

1. 4th MAR CONT MUTIPLE SEACH AND DESTROY OP IN HERKIMER MT AO.
2. 9th MAR CONT OPS IN CURRENT AO CONT OP APACHE SNOW
3. COORDINATING INSTR: HELO MOVEMENT SCHEDULED FOR TASK FORCE HOTEL FORCE AND SUPPORTING FORCES 17 MAY 69. (READ IN 4 COLUMNS FROM LEFT TO RIGHT)

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | SEND MOD CLEAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

MISN NO	LINE DESC.	EFF DESCRIPTION	PLANNED EXECUTION TIME
303 AE/2/12	fm VCB To FSB ERSKINE	(53 PAX 1000 lb) INT 11: CH53 EXT	0700
101 A G/2/4	fm VCB To LZ ENTERPRIZE	(152 PAX) 2: CH46	0845
101 B F/2/4	fm VCB/RWV To LZ ENTERPRIZE	(134 PAX) 1: CH46 EXT	CONTINUOUS
101 C E/2/4	fm VCB/RW To LZ ENTERPRIZE	(153 PA)	CONTINUOUS
101 D H/2/4	fm VCB/RW To LZ ENTERPRIZE	(123 PAX) 1: CH46 EXT	CONT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

MESSAGES

17 MAY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M[illegible] CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

401 E/2/9 f ~ FSO To ~~A~~ Z OPLLAS (335 PAX) 1100

1: CH46 FXT

2: CH53

1[illegible]635/GFC/RTL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

170802 FRM

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF	R	☑ SEND MODIFIER	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
X PS	CC

ATTN: S-2 / AO REPORT

YD084088 - ACTY IN AREA
YD022024 - POSS ARTY PSN
YD055093 - BASE CAMP W/TRAIL
YD058093 - BASE CAMP W/TRAIL
YD084096 - BASE CAMP W/HEAVY ACTY

CC LBH
2013 / GFE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
17	MAY	69	0745	G.E.M.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED 2	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

170810 FKM

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND	☐ READ CLEAR
CLEA[redacted]	R		

FROM	TO
PS	CC DZ

HIGH 104

LOW 80

HUM 80%

WIND S AT 8-10 KNOTS

VIS UNLIMITED

RAIN SHOWERS TONIGHT

LITTLE OR NO CHANGE IN NEXT

48 HRS

DZ DL 0820

CFC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
17	MAY	69	0805	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO[redacted]AR	SEND CLEAR
CONF[redacted]	809.00R	✓	

FROM	TO
[redacted]PS	CC - [redacted] DL

ATTN: S-2

ADVISE ALL SCOUTS TO REPORT ALL TRAILS TO BN S-2, THEN FURTHER REPORT TO REGT S-2.

ALSO ADVISE ALL UNITS OF REPORTING OF HLZ'S.

[illegible]

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
17	MAY	69	0905	G.E.V.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
S			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

17059 FRM

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
CON [redacted]	R	☑	☐

FROM: PS

TO: CC - DL MBM

AO REPORT

YD050099 - STORAGE AREA W/BNKS

YD200114 - BNK COMPLEX

YD132060 - " "

YD157015 - ACTIVE .50 CAL

YD195114 - BNK COMPLEX W/HV TRAIL ACTY.

YD032203 - BNKS

YD029205 - "

YD037261 - "

DL / RTF

171313 / ULP

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
17	MAY	69	1100	LEN

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
8			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
CONF.	R	☐	☒

FROM	TO
PS	BR INFO CV

ATTN: G-2 REQUEST FOR MANUALS

4 COPIES OF VC/NVA MILITARY RANKS & MAP SYMBOLS - 30 SEP 68

4 COPIES OF GAZETEER OF GVN PLACE NAMES - 19 MAR 68

4 COPIES OF ARA/LBN - 20 NOV 68

10 COPIES OF DOD PAM (WEAPONS) JAN 66

BR+CV | [illegible]

1145 [illegible]

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
17	MAY	69	1130	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED 5	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO[illegible]LEAR	SEND CLEAR
C	P 171310	[illegible]	[illegible]

FROM: PS

TO: CVC DL

171200H STDED

PS NO. [illegible]

CC CPA - [illegible] DL CPA - [illegible]

CC B - 147100 DL F - [illegible]

CC CPI - [illegible] DL G - [illegible]

CC CPIT - [illegible] DL H - [illegible]

CC CPT - [illegible] CC | RTI | DL | RTI

CC DL - [illegible] 171317 | ULP 171415 | ULP

CC DPDS - [illegible] CV | DV

MVS 171328

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
17	MAY	69	1300	[illegible]

46

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 17)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☑ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
CONF	1430 R		

FROM: PS

TO: CC - DL

ATTN: S-2 EN AAA

(1) IN RECENT NIGHTS A NUMBER OF PERSONNEL AT RAZOR & ERSKINE HAVE REPORTED SEEING TRACERS AND/OR AIR BURST TO SW OF FR PSN.

(2) IN AN ATTEMPT TO GAIN POSITIVE LOC OF AA/AW, REQ EACH UNIT ACCOMPLISH THE FOLLOWING.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
17	MAY	69	1430	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED 6	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MODE	SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

(A) POST EXPER LP'S & FO'S W/COMPASS AND MESSENGER OR PHONE TO BN COC

(B) SHOOT AZIMUTH & RECORD TIME OF AA/AW TRACERS OR AIR BURST.

(C) FORWARD DATA ABOVE TO REGT COC VIE VOICE SECURE RADIO ASAP.

(3) REGT S-2 WILL PLOT & SHOOT TARGETS IF WITHIN RANGE BETWEEN 2100 - 2400.

CCDL | RTI

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				171500 JLD

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

PAGE #2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: C

PRECEDENCE: R

71507

☑ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: DL, DLH, INFO CV

EFFECTIVE 171200H PS

ASSUMED OPCON OF DLH

FROM DL.

DV2A | 171~~501~~ 1512

CV | MVS

DL | RT1

171550 | JLP

DLH | RT1

RLL | 171625

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
17	MAY	19	1510	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

27

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: [redacted] PRECEDENCE: [redacted] I- | ☒ SEND MO[redacted]R | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: P.S | TO: CC DL

[redacted] URS ATW: S-2

x (1) REPORT POSS ARTY AT FOLLOWING GRIDS

a) YD 082024 ✓

b) YD 235100 ✓

c) YD 238100 ✓

d) YD 235098 ✓

(2) INCOMMING EXTREMELY POSSABLE IN NEXT 24-48 HR

BT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
17	MAY	69	1650	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED 9	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☑ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
C	171720		

FROM: PS

TO: DL, DLH, CC, INFO CV

MODIFICATION OF PRESENT BDRY LG BETWEEN DL, CC AND PS RECON ZONE

1. EFFECTIVE ~~171200H~~ 171700H
2. FROM INTERSECTION OF DAKRONG RIVER AND PRESENT DL-PS RECON ZONE BDRY S. ALONG TRACE OF DAKRONG TO 17 E-W GRID LINE E ALONG 17 E-W GRID LINE TO INTERSECTION WITH OLD DL-CC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	171		

FROM	TO

BDRY AND NE ALONG OLD DL-CC BDRY, TO ~~OLD PS~~ RECON ZONE BDRY. TFH

171758 / CV

D2A / MVS

CCDL / RTI

171730 / JLP

171850

CG / 1715H

MBM

ESCC

[signature] for DLH

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
17	MAY	71	1715	MBM [signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: C

PRECEDENCE: R-171842

☑ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: CV, CC, DL

171900H SITREP

PS HQ - FSB Razor

CC CPA - FSB Fiskine DL CPF - 102144

CC B - 147102 DL E - 100140

CC CA - 157099 DL G - 177116

CC CPG - 173086 DL HQ - FSB Razor

CC DL - 194115 DL HQ - 130[illegible]

CC DL - 178079

CC DL 1[illegible] 171900 [illegible]

[illegible] 171910H CV/DTT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1830	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)

HOW SENT

DATE TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
[illegible]	[illegible]		

FROM	TO
BS	CV

1) [illegible] SNIPER ROP

[illegible]	# TMS	# TMS EMPL (D)	# TMS EMPL (W)	[illegible]
[illegible]	2	2	0	[illegible]
[illegible]	2	2	0	"

2) [illegible]

[illegible] 4H-[illegible] [illegible]-7 [illegible]-1, KK-4

[illegible] 4H-1 [illegible]-4 [illegible]-2, KK-2

X

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

55

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MORE CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

3) [illegible] LOCATIONS

4/1: CP A - FSB [illegible]	2/1: CP F-102144
B-147100	E-100140
C-157099	G-177166
PLTC 177086	H-FSB RAZOR
D-17445	PLTH-126200
PLTD-178099	

CP 1TH MAR - FSB RAZOR

1455

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M[illegible] CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

4) PLANS

A) 4/9 CONTINUES PREP FOR S&D OPS TO SW.

B) 2/9 COMMENCES RIF/S&D OPS MOVING SW & SE VIC ~~[illegible]~~ DALLAS LZ

2210/DT11

CV/WDG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
17	5	69	2045	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
C	R 172221	☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
PS	CV

S/R

1. S/W FM FR 60mm Rd

2. 171745H MAY 69

3. FSB RAZOR

4. SDL-5327-E4-2/12

5. N/A

6. 60mm SEC WAS FIRING FPF's within 250 meters of Lines, 3 individuals Fm "F" Battery 2/12 were proceeding down side of Hill towards A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				2759

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

Trash pit. The word was passed prior to the firing of 60mm for all personnel to get down in holes due to rd's impacting close to lines. Rd's were fired 250m from lines and hit a tree. Individual CDL-5327 rec'd s/w in stomach.

7. Individual was medevaced to c-med

8. RPA-6651-0106651 ex/o of DLH

9-12. N/A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
17	5	69	1021	s/ D.E. Wood Lt Col

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

18 MAY 1961

MESSAGES

CLASSIFICATION: SEC[illegible] PRECEDENCE: 1005 [illegible] ☑ SEND MO[illegible]AR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS TO: DL

ATTN: S-2

POSSIBLE U/I EN UNIT OF
X UNK SIZE LOCATED
WITHIN 500M OF:

YD 076195
YD 235239

Gave to arty

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
18	MAY	69	1005	G. E. N.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED 2 | COMM CEN NO. | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION: CONF[illegible] PRECEDENCE: 1005 R ☑ SEND MO[illegible]AR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS TO: CC-DL

ATTN: S-2 AGENT REPORT C-6
A VC/NVA HOSP LOC YD162155
IN THICK JUNGLE ON SLOPE OF HILL.
HOSP CALLED CAL MAAU. HAS 50-60
WOUNDED SOLDIERS. HAD SECURITY
GROUP OF 60 MEN.
S-2 COMMENT:
COULD BE SAME HOSP FD BY DL
AT YD 151182.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
18	MAY	69	1000	G. E. N.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED 6 | COMM CEN NO. | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION: C PRECEDENCE: P 181200 ☑ SEND [illegible]D CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS TO: CV INFO, CC, DL

SITREP #34 180601H-181200H
CP 9th MAR - RAZOR
CP, A 1/9 - ERSKINE CP, F - 106144
B - 135095 E - 099130
C - 157099 G - 173170
D - 178099 H - RAZOR

CV / DIV II 1225 1255 / RT I CC, DL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
18	MAY	69	1155H	John C. Cargill 4Lt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO[illegible]	SEND CLEAR
[illegible]	R-1[illegible]	☐	☐

FROM: [illegible]

TO: BARRISTER G-5

REQ COPY OF ATTITUDE SURVEY READOUT OF SURVEY CONDUCTED FROM 5 TO 4 APRIL

CU | OTH CO

[illegible] 303 H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
18	5	69		[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
3			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☑ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ *SEND CLEAR
Conf	R		

FROM	TO
PS	CC (ATTN: 6)

FSB ERSKINE Population Report

1) A daily report of the total number of OFF and ENL personnel on FSB ERSKINE will be made to this HQ by 2000. Included will be 3rd Prov Btry and E 2/12 Btry.

2) Format:

Population Report

OFF ____ ENL ____

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
18	5	69	1455H	s/ D.E. Wood LtCol

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNAUTHORIZE ORDANCE DROPPED AT YD 098189. ALL UNITS STAY 1000 M FM THIS GRID UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE.

1517/RT

DLY WDG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
18	MAY	[illegible]	1515	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED 15	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

74

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO[redacted]AR	SEND CLEAR
CONF [redacted]	-P-181748X	[redacted]	☐

FROM: PEEPSIGHT

TO: CV, INFO: CC, DL

SITREP #35 181201-181800H.

9TH MAR CP — FSB RAZOR

CP A 1/9 — FSB ERSKINE [redacted]

B — 135095	E — 100128
C(-) — 157099	G — 171167
PLT C — 158085	H — FSB RAZOR
D — 167101	F, CP 2/9 — 106144
CPX — 167101	

CV/DTI ACCIP

1757/RTI

CCR/WDG

2785

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
18	MAY	69	1750H	John C. Carg, 71 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: C

PRECEDENCE: R

☑ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: CC

MBM

ARVN POSITS

1st Regt CP-Bradley

2nd/1st: 1 Co, CP-Bradley

2 Co-Tiger

3 Co-313117

3rd/1st: 1 Co-197072

2 Co, CP-200070

3 Co-200070

4th/1st 1 Co-353054 3 Co-246057

2 Co, CP-248064

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	CC	RT
18	MAY	69	2100	MB Meyer LLC	2120	GFC

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2793

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

182113

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND M[redacted]LEAR	SEND CLEAR
[redacted]	P	☑	☐

FROM: PS

TO: CV

UNIT LOCS & PLANS MBM

PSHQ- FSB RAZOR

CC CPA FSB ERSKINE
CC B- 135095
CC C(-)Y - 157099
CC CPT - 158085
CC D- 167101

continue to conduct offensive combat ops to the S & SW of FSB ERSKINE

X

2791

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M[illegible] CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS TO: CV

DL CPF - 106144 } DL E&F conduct
DL E - 100128 } combat ops SW & SE
DL G - 171167 } of LZ Dallas
DL H - FSB RAZOR } G conduct ops
in area of NVA powerline H
continue defense of FSB Razor

SCOUT SNIPER REP

UNIT	#TMS	#EMPL(D)	#EMPL(M)	REC
CC	2	2	0	NEG
DL	2	2	0	NEG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND	☐ CLEAR	☑ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS		TO CV		

BUSHMASTER RAP

CC - AA-16, X-2, R-2, P-4, KK-3
DL - AA-7, X-5, P-5, R-1, KK-3

CV
GFC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
18	MAY	69	2150	[illegible] 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
C	P	☑	☐

FROM PS

TO CV, CC, DL

1824004 SITREP

PS HQ, DL H - FSB RAZOR

CC: FSB ERSKINE DL:

CP, A - [redacted]

CP, F - 106144

B - 135096

E - 102151

C(-) - 162097

G - 171165

PT C - 155080

D - 169100

DL | RT-1
CC
2342 | WH

CV | DT IIA
2337 | EFC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
18	MAY	69	2335	MB Moser 1LT	E799

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: C [redacted]

PRECEDENCE: P-180005

☑ SEND MOD CLEAR [redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: CU, CC, DL

172400H S REP

PSHQ - FSB RAZOR

CC CP, A - FSB ERSKINE

CC B - 147100

CC C(-) - 157099

CC PLT C - 168080

CC D(-) - 194115

CC PLT D - 178099

DL CP, F - 106144

DL E - 100135

DL G - 176167

DL H(-) - FSB RAZOR

DL PLT H - 126200

DL CC | RT 1 | 180035

CU | DIV AC II | 180030

2704

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
18	5	69	0004	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: SC | PRECEDENCE: 0630R | ☒ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: CU, CC, DK

0600 STRED

B/1/9 - 153080

ALL OTHER UNITS N/C

CC OL | JLP

18 0637 | RTL

2768

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
18	[illegible]	69	0630	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOR CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
Sec	P		

FROM	TO
PS-R	PS

OPSUM

1 TF CLEARWATER NEG.

2. 2ND ARVN 180789-161335, 2-2 ARVNS MADE CONTACT W/EST NVA CO. RES OF ACT. 1 ARVN KIA, 5 WIA E 32 NVA KIA C 1 POW 1 CKC 4 AK47 2 LMG 1 B40 ROCKET LAUNCHER 160MM MORTAR TUBE ~~[illegible]~~ 183660 - 161600 4-2 ARVN SPT'D NVA, FIRED SA KES. 1 NVA KIA C, + 1 AK47 MIS DOGUN

3. MASS. BAY - 415322-161124 B/1/64

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				2769

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM ENGAGED 1 VC W/ SA RES 1 VC C 1 82MM

TO

BASE PLATE

405326-171250- 1MAN WAS KILLED FM C/1/11

1 WIA AS A RESULT OF TRIPPING A SFD

4. VIRGINIA RIDGE 989633-991632 110730

PAT FM M/3/3 REC'D SA AND RPG FIRE FM

APPROX 10 EN DUG IN BNKRS PAT USED CS GAS

CALLED AIR ARTY 81MM MORTOR 4 WIA E 1 WIA M

W NVA C 1 IWC

111547 171130 USA-CIDG TRUCK AMB BY UNK

SIZE 1 BRU KILLED + 1 WIA E

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

S. HERKIMER MTN. - 907587 - 161610 PUT FM
A/1/4 STOPPED FOR BREAK, WHEN STARTED
TO MOVE LAST MAN REMAINED IN PLACE
HE WAS DISCOVERED MISSING 3-4 MIN
LATER SEARCH OF AREA FD INDIVIDUAL AMMO
LAAW CARTRIDGE BELT 2 FULL CANTEEN +
2 M-26 GREN SEARCH BEING CONT TODAY

180700 | JLP | RTL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
Sec	P		

FROM	TO
PS-R	PS

OPSum

1 TF CLEARWATER NEG.

2. 2nd ARVN 180738-161335, 2-2 ARVNS MADE CONTACT W/ EST NVA CO. RES OF ACT. 1 ARVN KIA, 5 WIA E 32 NVA KIA C 1 POW 1 CKC 4 AK47 2 LMG 1 B40 ROCKET LAUNCHER 160MM MORTAR TUBE [redacted] 183600 - 161600 4-2 ARVN SPTD NVA, FIRED SA RES. 1 NVA KIA C, + 1 AK47 MIS DOGUN

3. MASS. BAY - 415322-161124 B/1/61

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR

FROM

TO

ENGAGED 1 VC W/ SA 2CS 1 VC C 1 82 MM

BASE PLATE

405326 - 172250 - 1 MAN WAS KILLED FM C/1/11

1 WIA AS A RESULT OF RIPPING A SFD

4. VIRGINIA RIDGE 989633 - 991632 162730

PAT FM M/3/3 REC'D SA AND RPG FIRE FM

APPROX 10 EN DUG IN BNKRS PAT USED CS GAS

CALLED AIR ARTY 81 MM MORTOR 4 WIA E 1 WIA M

W NVA C 1 IWC

111547 171130 USA - C 106 TRUCK AMB - BT UNK

SIZE 1 BRU KILLED + 1 WIA E

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO[illegible]EAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

S. HERKIMER MTN. - 907587 - 161610 PLT FM
A/1/4 STOPPED FOR BREAK, WHEN STARTED
TO MOVE LAST MAN REMAINED IN PLACE
HE WAS DISCOVERED MISSING 3-4 MIN
LATER SEARCH OF AREA FD INDIVIDUAL AMMO
LAAW CARTRIDGE BELT 2 FULL CANTEEN +
2 M-26 GREN SEARCH BEING CONT TODAY

180700 | JLP | RTL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

X COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE R 180800 | ☐ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM PS | TO CC DL

WEATHER REPORT

PARTLY Cloudy w/ AFTERNOON AND EVENING RAINSHOWERS, ISOLATED THUNDER STORMS VIS UNLIMITED WIND S TO SW AT 8-10 KNOTS HI 98°-104° LOW 65°-75° TONIGHT PARTLY CLEAR AFTER RAIN HUM 85% MAGIC NO# 01

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
18	5	69	0806	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
1			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CON 180830P	PRECEDENCE	☑ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
PS	TO CC - DL		

ATTN: S-2 AO REPORT

YD140090 - OV-10 REC'V S/A FIRE

YD188149 - HY TRAL ACTY - BNKS

YD095140 - TRAIL ACTY

YD163041 - BNK COMPLEX

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
18	MAY	69	0830	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED 4	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☑ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
CONFI	RT 1241		

FROM	TO
PS	CC-DL

ATTN: S-2 AO REPORT

YD095140 - TRAIL ACTY

YD163041 - BNK COMPLEX

YD186149 - TRAIL & BNK COMPLEX

YD035193 - AA/AW PSN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

19-20 MAY 1969

MESSAGES

CLASSIFICATION: C 190515 P | PRECEDENCE: | ☑ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: CV, CC, DL

190600Z SITREP

PS HQ, DLH - FSBRAZOR

CC CP A - FSB ERSKINE | DL CP F - 106144

CC B(-) - 135096 | DL E - 102131

CC B PLT - 146100 | DL G - 171165

CC C(-) - 162099

CC C PLT - 155050

CC D - 169100

CC DL / RCL | RT 1(c) 190525

CV / RCL | OT 11A(c) 190519

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	MAY	69	0515	MR B Meyer 1 LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP 28021

CLASSIFICATION: C | PRECEDENCE: R | ☑ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: CV

SIR REP 18 MAY 69 Dup

1. Friendly 81 MM mortar incident
2. 181915H MAY 69
3. YD 106145
4. Lt. Colonel FOX C.O. 2/9
5. A. Witnesses
   2/Lt D. C. WOOLY 0106148
   81 MM PLt CMDR, H+S Co, 2/9

CLASSIFICATION: | PRECEDENCE: | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: | TO:

2/Lt C.F. CAULDWELL 0707968
PLt CMDR, 2d PLt, "F" Co, 2/9
B. PFC C.H. RIDGEWAY 2420196
2d PLt, "F" Co, 2/9

6. Night DEF Fires being registered first rd well forward of friendly positions. Second rd with correction which should have made it impact even farther from friendlies

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

Detonated in vic of F.O. Guns and Plot checked. ALL indications of A faulty Rd. Lot No. KN-9-72.

7. Investigating Officer - Capt G.L. Sachleber, S-3A d/g

9-12. NEG

13. Will follow

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	MAY	69	0605	S/ O.E. Wood Lt Col

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
[illegible]	-R-		

FROM: PS R

TO: PS MBM

OPSUM

1) TFC W - NEG

2) 2nd ARVN - 164717 - 171915 APC

FM 11th ARVN CAV. HIT ANTI-TANK MINE, DAM. 85% OF VECH.

3 ARVN WIA(E) 16Ø73L -

171615 2/2 ARVN MADE CONTACT W/EST. NVA CO.

RESULTS 5 ARVN KIA

3 WIA(E) 9 WIA(M) 2 NVA KIA(C)

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				Σ804

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO[illegible]EAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

1 AK47 CAPTURED 289592 -
172230 PF DIST. DONG HA
MADE CONTACT W/UNK. SIZE
EN. FORCE. RES. 1 NVA KIA(C)
1 AB47 184674 - 180800 4/2
ARUN ENGAGED AND KILLED
1 NVA CAPT. 1 AK47
3.) MASS. BAY - 424310 - 180545
B/1/61 CP 4 PLT. REC'D
APPROX. 30 RPG RDS.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☑ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

ORGANIC AND ARTY FIRE
RES. 2 WIA(E) 1 WIA(M)
4.) VIRGINIA RIDGE - 057638 -
171645 PA. C/1/3 REC'D
S/A/F FM EST. 3-4 EN. ON
HIGH GROUND POINT RETURN
S/A/F SNIPER FM WAS
EMPLOYED, 81'S AND ARTY
CALLED. S.S. FM HAD 1 EN.
KIA(C) 1 AK50. 989629 -

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MORE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
SECRET			

FROM	TO

171700 M/3/3 SPOTTED 1 NVA IN HOLE PART. COVERED W/ UNDERBRUSH, S-2 AND KIT CARSON TRIED TO CALL NVA IN NVA DET. A CHI-COM WHICH KILLED HIM AND WOUNDED A MARINE 062644-18052S C/1/3 OBS 9 NVA FIRED S/A IN AREA RECD S/A/F AND 10-15 CHI-COM GRENADES.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 111)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M[illegible] CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

~~Fo~~ 2 FLIGHTS FIXED-WING
S/A AND M-79 FIRED
AGAIN. SEARCH REVEALED
HEAVY BLOOD TRAIL AND 1
AIL47. 134724-180810
DUSTER WORKING W/ H/2/3
HAT A 25LB. PLASTIC MINE
RES. 3 WIA(E) 062648-
180700-0910 PA FM C/1/3
OBS. 4 NVA IN BUNKERS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD[illegible]R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

FIRED S/A, 81'S AND FIXED-WING.
RES. 3 NVA KIA(C) 1 KBA,
2 AK-47, 1 SKS, 1 RPG, 100
GRENADES, 40 RPG RDS, 30-60mm
RDS, AND ASSORTED DOCUMENTS
5.) HERKIMER MT. - 980515 -
1811 45 TRUCK FM 7th MT BN.
HIT UNK. TYPE MINE RES.
LIGHT ~~TO~~ DAM. TO RIGHT
FRONT WHEEL. TOWED TO UCB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	MAY	69	0706H	[illegible] (CIP)

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: Clear | PRECEDENCE: Rianan | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: RS | TO: CC DL

BMNT 0554 GENT 1937 LUNAR ILL 7%

SR 0617 MR 0831 MAGIC NO# 88

SS 1914 MS 2210

Hi 104 vis unlimited

Lo 78 wind S-SW at 8-10 knots

Hum 85%

REMARKS NO CHANGE IN NEXT 48 HRS

POSS RAIN/THUNDER SHOWERS TODAY

IN AFTERNOON

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	5	69	[illegible]	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO[redacted]	SEND CLEAR
CON[redacted]	P-19085	☑	☑

FROM: PS

TO: CC - DL

ATTN: S-2 AO REPORT

YD 970260 - BNK COMPLEX

YD 098188 - " "

YD 156018 - 50 CAL. PSN

YD 228055 - 2½ TON TRUCK CAMO AND FH

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	MAY	69	0900	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
4			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
C	-P- 190920	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM PS TO CC

PASS TO CC-6

1. SKY-6 ALFA ARRIVES 191030H FOR R.C. SERVICES 1100H.

X CC/RTL (CIP)

RL/190937H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	MAY	69	0920H	E J [signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MODIFIED CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
CONF	R	☑	☐

FROM PS TO CC

ATTN: S-2 LZ REPORT

LZ LEMONT YD 165095

LZ RENO YD 168097

LZ ELEPHANTS YD 167096

LZ ESKIMO YD 171094

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	MAY	69	0950	K. E. W.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
6			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF[redacted]	R 141006	☑ SEND MO[redacted]AR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
PS [redacted]	BR INFO CV

ATTN: G-2 PRODUCTIONS

HLZ REPORTS

A. HLZ ESKIMO YD 171094

B. 19MAY69

C. 50X60M

D. 2 CH-46

E. NW - SW

F. NW -

G. SLOPE

H. & I. TAIL TREES AROUND HLZ

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	MAY	69	1030	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED 5	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

PAGE #1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

A. H-3 ELEPHANTS YD 167096

B. 19MA769

C. 40 X 50M

D. 2 CH-46

E. NE - SW

F. N

G. TREES TO SOUTH

H. 2T. HOLE IN VALLEY.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

PAGE #2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MO[illegible]R | ☐ SEN[illegible]

FROM | TO

A. HLZ LEMONT YD165095

B. 19MAY69

C. 15 x 25M

D. 1 CH-46

E. NE-SW

F. SW

G. CLEAR 8° SLOPE

H. & I. STEEP HILLS AROUND LZ.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

PAGE #3

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO[illegible]AR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

A. HLZ RENOR YD 168097

B. 19MAY69

C. 3S x 50M

D. 2 CH-46

E. NE-SW

F. 5

G. THICK GRASS

H. & I. TALL TREES AROUND LZ

1005/DTH

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

BRCV/WDG

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

PAGE #4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] PRECEDENCE R ☑ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] PS

TO BR INFO CV

ATTN: G-2 PRODUCTIONS

A. HLZ FILE Y0106144

B. 19MAY69

C. 30 X 40M

D. 1CH-40

E. NE

F. SE

G. ROUGH

H. I. TREES TO WEST SIDE.

REQUEST MORE LZ NAMES. S REMAINING

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	MAY	69	1115	29

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: C

PRECEDENCE: R

SEND MOD CLEAR ☑ SEND CLEAR ☐

FROM: PS

TO: DL

ATTN: S-2

HLZ FILE YD 106144

16

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	MAY	69	1115	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND [redacted] CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
C [redacted]	P19147	X	

FROM: PS

TO: CU, CC, DL

191200H SITREP

PS HGCO, H - RAZOR DL CP, F - 106144

CC CP, A - ERSKINE DL E - 101188

CC B(-) - 135096 DL G - 164159

CC PLT B - 132092

CC PLT B - 137092

CV | DIEA(CIP)

[redacted]

JTF | 19USCH 1200 | RTI

CC DL | WDG

CC C(-), D, H&S - 155080

CC PLT C - 146073

X

2811

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	5	69	1150	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE P 191151 | ☑ SEND MESSAGE | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM PS | TO CCDE

ADVISE ALL UNITS

THAT ENGLE ONE

HAS BEEN EXTRACTED

UL 0912

LR 1110

DATES 17-21

16

1153/RTI

CCDE/WDG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	May	67	1155	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CEDENCE P 19243 FEW ☐ SEND [redacted] EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM [redacted] TO CC DL

Y AO REPORT

YD 188202 POSS CAVE

YD 057103 BNK COMPLEX W/ FRESH

CULT. FIELDS, TRAIL ACT

YD 035199 POSS CACHE 20 FIGHTING

HOLES, 5 U/G STORAGE

BNKS HVY TRAIL ACT

18

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
	[illegible]	[illegible]		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

191331 FRW

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
C[redacted]	R	X	

FROM PS TO CC

ARUN POS REP

MARUN REGT - FBBRADLEY

2-1	3-1		4-1
CO#1 - BRADLEY	CO#1		CO#1 - 243072
"#2 - TIGER MT.	"#2	197078	"#2 - 245054
"#3 - 313103	"#3		"#3 - 241080
CP - BRADLEY	CP		CP - 245054

RCN - TIGERMT.

CC RTL

X

191340 FL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	5	69	1330	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2814

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

191425 FRM

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] | PRECEDENCE P | [X] SEND M[redacted]LEAR | [X] SEND CLEAR

FROM Peepsight | TO Coconut Candy

Info: S-3

Be Advised Tiger Mountain

took 5 (1 Dud) 122mm rocket

from a 3500 mil azmuth from

thier posit

CC | RTL
CFC
191433

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
9	May	69	1430	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2815

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: [illegible]

ATTN: S-2

W/I EN UNIT OF UNK SIZE

AT YD076195. 500M

B-3

25

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	MAY	69	2130	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONF [redacted]

FROM: PS [redacted] TO: CC

ATTN: S-2

SIDS TO BE INSERTED 20MAY69

YD139115 - YD143110

YD146097 - YD150101

YD165124 - YD171129

READOUT SITE AT

FSB ERSHINE

26

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	MAY	69	2130	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FROM: PS

TO: INFO CV

ATTN: GROUND SERV.

REF: (A) YOUR 191617H

CONCUR W/ REF. AS PLANNED

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND INK OF RELEASER
19	MAY	69	2130	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF	2235 P-2255	A SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
PEEPSIGHT	CV, INFO: CC, DL

UNIT LOCATIONS AND PLANS

1. 9TH MAR CP — FSB RAZOR

CP A 1/9 — FSB ERSKINE CP F 2/9 — 10614

B(-) — 135095 E — 09813

PLT B — 131091 G — 16415

PLT B — 131093 H — FSB RAZ

C — 153070

D — 155080

H&S — 153070

DL CC / RT 1(c) / RUS 192307 CV / DT 1(c) / RLL 192245

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
X				

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
		2827	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MODE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

2. PLANS - F 12/9 MOVES TO THEIR SE
ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN & DEFEN
POSITIONS WHILE CONDUCTING COMBAT
OPERATIONS.

3 BUSHMASTER -
1/9 - X-3, AA-7, CC-3, A-4, N-2, P-3 R-1

2/9 - X-3, CC-4, C-2, N-5, R-3, P-1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

FICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD CL | ☐ SEND CLEAR

M | TO

4. SCOUT SNIPER

UNIT	TMS AVAIL (O)	(N)	RES
1/9	2	1	1	—
2/9	2	2	0	—

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	MAY	69	1025A	[illegible] 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM. CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: P-200043 | [X] SEND MOD CLEAR | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT | TO: CV, INFO CC, DL

SITREP # 40 191801 - 192400 H

CP 9TH MAR — FSB RAZOR

CP A 1/9 — ERSKINE | CP F 2/9 — 106144

B (-) — 135095 | E (-) — 098130

2 PLT'S B — 131093 | PLT E — 093122

C, H&S — 152072 | G — 164159

D — 155079 | H — FSB RAZO

CCDL/DT1(CIP) | 0043/DTH

[illegible] / 200055H | CV/WDG

2833

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
19	MAY	69	2355H	John C. Cargill 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND M[redacted]LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
CON[redacted]	P. 200552		

FROM: PEEPSIGHT

TO: CV INFO CC, DL

SITREP #41 200001H - 200600H MAY 69

9th MARCP — FSB RAZOR

CP, A 1/9 - FSB ERSKINE CP, F — 106144

B(-) — 135095 E(-) — 098130

2PLT'S B - 131093 F — 106144

C, H+S — 152072 G — 164159

D — 155079 PIT E — 093122

CCDY RT-L

0639

CV / DIV TAC II A

200555

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
20	MAY	69	0555	John C. Cargill 1/Lt.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

201245H MAY 69

SECRET PRIORITY

FROM: 9TH MARINES TO: 1/9, 2/9; INFO: CG TFH

FRAG O #6 TO OP ORD 4-69

1.
   A. LIGHT CONTACT WITH ENEMY CONTINUES IN REGT AO AS ENEMY CONTINUES TO AVOID MAJOR CONTACT.

2. 9TH MAR (-)(REIN) CONT PRES MSN; ACCELERATES RIF TO LAOTION BORDER IN SW SECTOR OF AO.

3.
   A. N/C.

   B. 1/9 (REIN)

      (1) CONT PRES MSN.
      (2) CONDUCT RAPID RECON IN FORCE TO OBJS 1, 2, 3, AND 4 CLOSING ON OBJS NLT 22 MAY, MINIMUM OF ONE COMPANY TO OBJ 1/2 AND MIN OF ONE COMPANY EACH TO OBJ 3 AND 4. OVERLAY PASEP.
      (3) S AND D VIC OBJS AND PREPARE FOR RIF TO NE, ON ORDER.

   C. 2/9 (REIN)

      (1) CONT PRES MSN.
      (2) COORDINATE PREPARATION PSN FOR 4.2" MORTAR BTRY, ON ORDER.

   D. C/I. OP OVERLAY PASEP.

4. N/C.

5. N/C.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OR RELEASER
20	May	69	1245H	[signature]

CC | by Courier MBM

CV | DT II A(c) DL | RTL
201708 | RLL 201930 | XLL

2854

DECLASSIFIED

20 MAY 1969

MESSAGES

CLASSIFICATION C 201245 PRECEDENCE R ☑ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM PS TO CV

1. IT IS INTENTION THIS COMMAND TO REQ DEPLOYMENT OF 4.2 MORTAR BTRY, 2/12 TO LZ FILE (YD 106144) TO SUPPORT OPNS 2/9 (-) WEST OF LZ DALLAS.

X

CV / DTLLA(S) RLL / 201330

DAY 20 MONTH MAY YEAR 69 TIME SIGNED 1240 SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER [signature] Major

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP 128491

CLASSIFICATION C PRECEDENCE R ☑ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM PS TO CC, DL, EA (INFO PS-1 QTCB)

Ref: CG 3d MarDiv 180826Z

1. Openings Available for Port call to Bangkok Aboard USS St Paul. Ship departs 24 May 69 for 5 days Liberty.
2. Names to be submitted NLT 200800H. with RANK, SERIAL NUMBER, NEXT of Kin and Address of Next of Kin.

DAY 20 MONTH MAY YEAR 69 TIME SIGNED 1510 SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER S/ D.E. Wood Lt Col

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM TO

3. Elements to be selected by performance, time in country, and conduct. To be good representatives of 3d MarDiv.
4. Personnel to be at LZ KIWI 241530H MAY 69.
5. Each man to have 2 sets clean utilities and 1 set summer service "C".

DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

6. QUOTAS ARE AS FOLLOWS

UNIT	OFF	SNCO/ENL
CC	1	3
DL	0	3
EA	1	4

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
20	MAY	69	1505	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
Conf	P 20 1516	☒	☐

FROM	TO
PS	CC

MBM

NEW T.P.S

ENL RANKS 1206

DISEASES 1404

FOOTBALL TEAMS 1705

20 1520 Z | CTY
CC | MVS

2857

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
20	MAY	69	1515	MB Meyer LCT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☑ SEND M[redacted] CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
C [redacted]01800 P			

FROM: PS

TO: CV, CC, DL

201800H SITREP

HQ - FSBRAZOR

A - FSBERSKINE

[illegible] - 131093

3PT - 135095

CD [illegible] - 152072

CP FPLT - 106144

DL E - 098130

F(-) - 105162

G - 164159

CV/DTWA(C)

RLL/201800

201852/PTT

CC DL/WDG

DLH - FSB

RAZOR

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
2	MAY	69	1755	MB M[illegible] 1/CT 2856

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: Con 6 | PRECEDENCE: 2018164 R ~~2011~~ | ☑ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: CC

ARVN POSITS

2/1: CP, 1 Co - BRADLEY
2 Co - TIGER
3 Co - 305106

3/1: CP, 2, 3 Co - 200073
1 Co - 205075

4/1: CP, 2, 3 Co - 243044
1 Co - 241040

1900 | RTI
CC | WDG

X

2857

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
20	MAY	69	1815	MBMeyer 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE P-20203 | SEND MODEL | SEND CLEAR

FROM PS | TO CV

1) SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	#TMS	#TMS EMPL(D)	#TMS EMPL(N)	RESULTS
1/9	2	2	0	NEG
2/9	2	2	0	NEG

2) BUSHMASTER

1/9 AA-7, A-4, C-1, X-3, N-5, P-2, DD-1

2/9 AA-8, A-3, X-2, N-6, P-2,

X

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				2859

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MODIFIEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

CV | DT II (CIP)

JTL | 202148 H

3) UNIT LOCATIONS

1/9: CP, A - CPSKING 2/9: CP, PLT F - 106144

B - 131093 E - 098130

PLT B - 135095 F - 105162

C, H&S - 152072 G - 164159

D - 152072 H - FSB RAZOR

HQCO 9TH MAR - RAZOR

4) PLANS

A) 1/9 ACCELERATES RIF TO LAOTIAN BORDER IN SW SECTOR OF AO.

B) 2/9 CON'T OPERATIONS N & SW OF LZ FILE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
20	5	69	2035	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

21 MAY 1969

MESSAGES

CLASSIFICATION: C | PRECEDENCE: P | SEND MODIFIED CLEAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: CU, CC, DL

210600H SITREP

ALL UNITS NO CHANGE

CC OL/RTJ CMH 210545 | CU/DTII 0534/GFC

DAY 21 | MONTH 5 | YEAR 69 | TIME SIGNED 0540 | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP 2880

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: -P- 2112 | SEND MODIFIED CLEAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT | TO: CV INFO CC DL

SITREPT # 46 210600H -1200

CP 9TH MAR — FSB RAZOR

CP, D 1/9 — 152072 | CP, PLT F — 1061

A — FSB ERSKINE | F(-) — 1061

B — 131093 | E — 0981

C, X — 159043 | G — 1641

H — FSB RA

DL RTJ (CIP) 211825 DTII

211220H CC CMH WDC

DAY 21 | MONTH MAY | YEAR 69 | TIME SIGNED 1155H | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER: John C Cargill 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP 2880

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: -P- | SEND MODIFIED CLEAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT | TO: CV INFO CC, DL

SITREP #46 2112 00H - 2118 00H MAY 69

9TH MAR CP — FSB RAZOR

CP, D(-) 1/9 — 156041 | CP, PLT E 2/9 — 1061

A — FSB ERSKINE | E — 0961

B — 127074 | F(-) — 0961

C — 150044 | G — 1611

PLT D — 162040 | H — FSB RA

CC RTJ | CV DTII

GFC | 210824 GFC

DAY 21 | MONTH MAY | YEAR 69 | TIME SIGNED 1824H | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER: John C Cargill 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP 2884

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MODE CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
[redacted]	P-	☐	☐

FROM	TO
DL-3	PS-7

SPT-REP. #50 FINAL

A ALE

B 211000-211600H-MAY

C 1) 096127 2) 098129, 102132

D AT 1000H & Recd 1(a) RPG'S AND 4 SNIPER RDS FM VIC. GRID 102132 WHILE MOVING CAR DLE FD 1 GOOD BLOOD TRAIL AND BLOOD AND FLESH ON SURROUNDING TREES.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				2883

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTRUCTIONS)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP REC'D 84

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
[redacted]			

FROM	TO

E DE-3 WILL FOLLOW TRAIC
TOMORROW AS D/ACTS.
F 1 KIA (FR)
G 1 WIA (FR)
H N/A
I 1 EN. KIA
J-N N/A

CV DTH
BFC

21 1415 / [illegible] / RT-[illegible]

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

212026 FRM

CLASSIFICATION C	PRECEDENCE P	☑ SEND MO[redacted]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM PS	TO CV

UNIT LOCS & PLANS

PSHQ - FSB RAZOR

CC CP, D(-) - 156041

CC A - FSB ERSKINE

CC B - 127074

CC C - ~~150044~~ 150045

CC DPCT - 162040

CC CONTINUE TO CLOSE ON TO OBJ.

X 2, 3 and 4

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MORE CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

DL CP PITF - 106144

DL E - 096127

DL F(-) - 096164

DL G - 161197

DL H - FSB RAZOR

OL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPS SW AND NW OF LZ

FILE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MORE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

SCOUT SNIPER REP

UNIT	#TMS	#EMPL(D)	#EMPL(N)	RES
CC	2	2	0	NEG
DL	2	2	0	NEG

BUSHMASTER REP

CV BR | DT#A
212041 | FRM

CC-AA-10, X-3, P-2, KK-1, R-3
DL-AA-9, X-4, P-1, KK-4, R-2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	MAY	69	2020	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
C	P	☑	☐

FROM	TO
PS	CV, CC, DL

PS HQ - FSB Razor | 212400H
CC A - FSB Erskine | SITREP
CC B - 127074
CC C, H&S - 150045 | DL | RT-1
CC CP, D(-) - 156042 | 220010H | CMH
CC D PLT - 162040
DL CP, F PLT - 106144 | DL H - FSB
DL E - 096127 | RAZOR
DL F(-) - 098164 | CC | RT 1(-) | CV | DT II
DL G - 158145 | RLL | 220420 | 2250 | GFC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	MAY	09	2340	MB Meyer / LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

22 MAY 1969

MESSAGES

CLASSIFICATION Conf PRECEDENCE P 220600 ☑ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM PS TO CV, CC, DL MBM

220600 H SITREP

PS HQ - FSB RAZOR

CC CP, D(-) - 156042

CC A - FSB ERSKINE

CC B - 127074

CC C, H&S - 150044

CC D PLT - 162040

DL CP FPLT - 106144 DL H - FSB RAZOR

DL E - 096127 DL G - 158145

DL F(-) - 098164

CV/DT (ACCIP) JTU/220645H CCDL/RT 1 (ACCIP) PJL/220615

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	MAY	69	0550	MBM [illegible] HCT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP 128981

CLASSIFICATION C PRECEDENCE P ☐ SEND MOD ☑ SEND CLEAR

FROM X PS TO BARRISTER

HLZ REPORT HLZ FINGER

A 096165

B 22 MAY 69

C 30 X 50 M

D 1 CH - 53

E N TO S

F E TO W

G DIRT

H SMALL DUMP

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	5	69	0530	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED 5 | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION C PRECEDENCE P ☐ SEND MOD ☑ SEND CLEAR

FROM PS TO DL

ATT 5-2

HLZ FINGER 096165

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	5	69	0830	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED 5 | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF	R220826	☑ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
PS	CC - OL

ATTN: S-2 AO REPORT

YD158048 - TRAL W/NEG SIGNS ACTY

YD090045 - 2 NVA WALKING S ON TRAIL

YD102135 - REC RPG & SAF

YD116269 - 3 NVA CROSSING STREAM

YD075065. BASE CAMP W/18 HUTS & STORAGE AREA.

YD068076 - HUTS & LIVING AREA W/ RECENT ACTY.

YD050060 - 2 HUTS IN CULT FIELDS.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	MAY	69	0800	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
6			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD	SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

YD 218148 - TRAIL, POSS LIVING & STORAGE AREA

YD 110044 - TRUCK PARK / STORAGE AREA W/ CAVES

YD060110 - HUEY REC S/A

YD013235 - CH-46 REC S/A FIRE

YD051280 - A6 REC A/W FIRE

220825

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	MAY	69	0900	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
6			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND/SEND CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
Cn	R 220825	☑	☐

FROM: PS

TO: CC

ARUN POSITS

CP's

2 COS. 238104 } 193037
1 CO. 237098 }
2 COS. 266043 } 244089
1 CO. 267038 }
X 2 COS. 298109 }
1 CO. 299108 } 0071

1171

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	MAY	69	0825	John C. Corcoran [illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONFID	P	☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: CC, DL, EA (INFO PS-1)

VISIT TO BANGKOK ABD ST PAUL

1. ALL PERS ON QUOTA FOR SUBJ

VISIT MUST RETURN TO VCB

THIS DATE.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	MAY	69	0910	S/ D.E. Wood Lt Col

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
	P 221115	☐	☐

FROM: PS

TO: CV INFO BARRISTER

(ATTENTION TO)

REQUEST ONE GOVERNOR MOTOR

FOR PU-667 GENERATOR.

BR CV	DT II A
[signature]	224117

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	MAY	69	1115 H	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF [redacted] PRECEDENCE: -P-221143 ☒ SEND MOD CL[redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT

TO: CV INFO CC, DL

SITREP #50 22Ø6ØØH-221200H MAY 69

9TH MAR CP — FSB RAZOR

CP, D 1/9 — 15ØØ44 CP, PLT F 2/9 — 1Ø6144

A — FSB ERSKINE E — Ø96127

B — 124Ø54 F(-) — Ø98164

C — 138Ø42 G(-) — 157143

PLT G — Ø98164

H — FSB RAZOR

CC DL | RT 1
1204 | GFC

CV | DIVTAC II A
221148 (UP)

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
22	MAY	69	1145H	John C Cargill	1/LT 2907

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF [redacted]1645-P-		☒ SEND MO[redacted]LEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
PEEPSIGHT	CV INFO CC, DL

SITREP # 51 221201H-221800H MAY 69

9TH MAR CP — FSB RAZOR

CP, D(-) 1/9 - 150044	CP, PLT F — 106144
A — FSB ERSKINE	E — 096127
B — 120049	F(-) — 098164
C(-) — 134039	G — 153138
~~[illegible]~~	H — FSB RAZOR

PLT D — 154042 DL CC/RT1(C) 221950

PLT C — 138042 RLL/ CV/DT11A(C) RLL/221910

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	MAY	69	1830H	John C. Cargill 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 2/22

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND	SEND CLEAR
C[redacted]	R-[illegible]	[redacted]	

FROM: PS

TO: BARRISTER

ATT G-2

HLZ REP

A 098130

B 22 MAY 69

C 30 X 40 M

D 1 CH-46

E E-W

F W

G 3 STUMPS

H TREE AROUND LZ NOT IN DANGER ZONE

8

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	5	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND	SEND CLEAR
C[redacted]	P-221	[redacted]	

FROM: PS

TO: BARRISTER

L2 REPORT CONT.

REQ HL2 BE NAMED RAMOS WHO GAVE HIS LIFE TO DEFEND IT.

BR/D9 II A(CIP)
JRL 221045H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM. CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD	SEND CLEAR
CONF	-P 22152	☒	☒

FROM: PEEPSIGHT

TO: CV INFO CC

CORRECTIONS TO SITREP #51

CP D(-) 1/9 — 150045 CV/RT DV2A

PLT D — 155042 22 1925/MVS

A — ERSKINE

B — 120049 22 2108/CC

C(-) — 131039 RTJ/MVS

X PLT C — 139044

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
82	MAY	69	1935	Jos C. Cargill 1/1

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			8/2

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
UN	P		

FROM	TO
DL3	PS3

SPOT REP 055

A. FIP

B. 22174511

C. YPOS 4170

D. FIP REP FINDING POSSIBLE AO FOR 82'S AT ABOVE GRID FOLIAGE WAS CLEARED PROVIDING GOOD FIELD OF FIRE ALSO FD WHAT MAY HAVE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
		X		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE/TIME GROUP
			2121

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO[illegible]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO II		

BEEN AN AMMO STORAGE
BUNKER
E. FIP CONT TO CHECK OUT
AREA W/ NEC RES.
F-N N/A

22 2010 / MVS / RTL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: S[redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | ☑ SEND MO[redacted]EAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: CV

1) UNIT LOCATIONS

HQ 9TH MAR - FSB RAZOR

1/9: CP, D(-) - 150045 2/9: CP, PLT F - 106144

A - FSB ERSKINE E - 096127

B - 120049 F(-) - 098164

C(-) - 131039 G - 153138

PLT C - 139044 H - FSB RAZOR

PLT D - 155042

X

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 2926

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MORE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

2) PLANS - A) 1/9 CON'T S&D OPS ALONG LAOTIAN BORDER
B) 2/9 CON'T S&D OPS SW & NW OF LZ FILE

3) SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	#TMS	#TMS EMPL(D)	#TMS EMPL(N)	RESULTS
1/9	2	2	0	NEG
2/9	3	2	1	NEG

4) BUSHMASTER

1/9 A-2, AA-5, X-1, P-4, N-1, R-1

2/9 A-3, AA-7, X-3, P-4, N-6, R-1

20257 40V2A
CVRR MUS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
22	5	69	2035	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			9011

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

23 MAY 1969

MESSAGES

CLASSIFICATION: C | PRECEDENCE: P230005 | SEND MOD CLEAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: CU, CC, D

9TH MAR SITREP #52

2/9 9TH MAR - ESB RAZOR

1/9 CP, DL-150045 2/9 CP, PLT E - 106144

A - ESB ERSKINE E - 096187

B - 114047 FG - 098164

CL - 131039 G - 153136

PLT C - 139044 H - ESB RAZOR

PLT D - 155042 230000 / DIVTAC II A (cup)

CC / RTF (CU) / 230400H / CU

DAY: 23 | MONTH: 5 | YEAR: 69 | TIME SIGNED: 0005 | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT 1233 | DATE - TIME GROUP

230600 Hrs

CLASSIFICATION: C | PRECEDENCE: P | SEND MOD CLEAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: CU, CC, D

9TH MAR SITREP #53 0600H

ALL UNITS N/C

DL, CG / RTF / 230630 / CMH

CU / DTI / 230619 / GFC

DAY: 23 | MONTH: 5 | YEAR: 69 | TIME SIGNED: 0600 | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT 2936 | DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE: R- | SEND MOD CLEAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM: CC | TO: PS

DAY INCTS 23 MAY 69

D1PL TOD 0900 TOD 1400

EM MOLDIA CU 209 DOM 407

CU RAS DOM 407

D2PL TOD 1100 TOR 1400

EM MOLDIA CU 212 DOM 403

CU 209 DOM 407

D2D3 TOD 1100 TOR 1400

EM NY ITS CU 212 DOM 9

CU 209 DOM 1 230650

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT 2937 | DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD [redacted]	☒ SEND CLEAR
	R -		

FROM	TO
CC	PS

"C" D/ACTS 23 MAY 69

C L P3 TOD 0730 TOR 0900

TM GONOREA CP# 1 R0.2 U0.5

CP# 2 R0.5 U0.6

CP# 3 R0.4 U0.7

CP# 4 L0.1 U0.6

C L P1 TOD 0900 TOR 1030

TM GONOREA CP# 1 L0.7 U0.0

CP# 2 L1.0 D0.1

230725/WAH/RT-1 CP# 3 L0.7 U0.0

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

2938

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: C

PRECEDENCE: P

☐ SEND MOD ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: BARRISTER

HLZ REPORT

A 095126

B 22 MAY 69 HLZ FIRE FLY

C 56 BY 55M

D 1 CH 53

E XEN

F E

G 3 FREE OF STUMPS

H NONE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	5	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED: 5	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO[redacted]	SEND CLEAR
C [redacted]	P	☐	☐

FROM X PS TO DL [illegible]

ATT: S-2

HL2 FIRE FLY YD095126

[illegible]

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	5	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED 4	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

230843 FRM

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
C	R	☐	☒

FROM P.S. TO CC D.L.

MBM

SUBJ: MONTHLY TASK ORG. RPT.
REF(A) C.G. 3rd MARDIV MSG. 181412 Z MAY 69

IAW REF.(A) IMPUT INFO IS REQUESTED. SUBMISSION DATE FR. SUBJ. RPT. IS REQUIRED BY REF.(A) OF SUBJ. MSG. + FORMAT IS OUTLINED BY REF.(B.) OF SUBJ MSG.

CC DL RT-1
230912 MH

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	MAY	69	0840	MB Megall G. 2940

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION C PRECEDENCE P ☐ SEND MOD C ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM PS TO CC DL

ATT 3-2 MBC

REQ YOU GET TAIL NUMBERS OF BIRDS WHEN DOCUMENTS AND/OR CAPT. GEAR IS EVACUATED. THIS WILL HELP LOCATE MISSING GEAR, AND FACILITATE PICKING IT UP.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	5	69		[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
3			

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

23 [illegible]

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD	SEND CLEAR
C	P	☐	☑

FROM	TO
X PS	CC DL

INTELL INFO 22 MAY 69

(1) SEVEN LOC IN OUR AO PROVIDED AZIMUTHS TO AA/AW FIRE ACROSS RED LINE LAST NITE, MOST PLOTS INTERSECTED IN YD0400 GRID, AO WILL CHK & RUN FIXED WING TODAY, KEEP SHOOTING AZIMUTHS

(2) D 1/3 & CP 1/3 AT A-4 REC'D 100-120 Rnds 82mm MORT 4 US KIA 2 US WIA EVAC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	5	69		

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
[illegible]		[illegible]	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD C	SEND CLEAR
		☐	☐

FROM	TO

(3) SIERRA RELAY HAD 20-30
GOOKS IN WIRE ON ROCK PILE
RAN SPOOKIE, F/W & ARTY
DTG OF CONTACT 222000 H

DLCC RT-1
230923

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	5	69		[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

230952 Rem

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO[redacted]AR	SEND CLEAR
[redacted] C [redacted]	P	[redacted]	[redacted]

FROM	TO
PS	CC&DL

~~RZ~~ SUPER GRUNT RZS(U)

(1) UL 1915 LR 2113 DATES 23-28
AND UL 1913 & LR 1912 DATES
23-28 HAVE BEEN CANCELED
DO TO TACTICAL REASONS.

(2) MARSHALL HALL & SAMPLE CASE
UL 2216 UL 1619
LR 2414 LR 1817
DATES 23-28 DATES 23-28
WILL STILL BE GOING IN TODAY

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	MAY	69	0850	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN. NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
9			

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION [redacted] PRECEDENCE K 231032 ☐ SEND MOD [redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM ~~[illegible]~~ PS TO ~~[illegible]~~ CCDL

SUNRISE 0621 SUNSET [illegible]

MOONRISE 1204 MOONSET 0104

Lunar Ill. 29%

TODAY PARTLY CLOUDY W/ WIDLEY SCATTERED RAINSHOWERS AND ISOLATED THUNDERSTORM DURING LATE AFTERNOON AND EARLY EVENING VIS. UNLIMITED TEMP LOWER NEAR SHOWERS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD | ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

WINDS SOUTHERLY 5-8 KNOTS
GUSTS TO 15 KNOTS
BECOMING SOUTH WEST 8-12 AND
GUSTS 25 KNOTS, MAX
WIND FM THUNDERSTORM 38 KNOT
HIGH TEMP 96-103°
RH RANGE 40-75%
TONIGHT; PARTLY CLOUDY W/
DISSIPATING SHOWERS UNTIL
2200 VIS. UNLIMITED

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☒ SEND CLEAR
FROM PS	TO CCDC		

WIND LIGHT AND VARIABLE

MIN. TEMP RANGE 77-82°

RH RANGE 60-85 %

48 HR OUTLOOK LITTLE CHANG

230616/FRM/DT II

DL/CC/RT-1

231032/MH

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

23/1142 FRM

CLASSIFICATION: [redacted] PRECEDENCE: P

☐ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: X PS

TO: CC x DC

ADVISE ALL UNITS THAT SUPER GRUNT TMS SAMPLE CASE UL 1619 LR 1817 DATES 23-28 AND MARSHALL HALL UL 2214 LR 2419 DATES 23-28 HAVE BEEN INSERTED

DLCC | RTL
23/1149 | CMH

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	May	69	1130	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED 10	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

241144 FRM

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
Con[redacted]	P	☑ SEND M[redacted] CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM PS

TO CV, CC, DL

231200H SITREP

MBM

PS HQ-FSB RAZOR

CC A-FSB ERSKINE

CC B-114047

CC C(-)-131039

CC CPIT-139044

CC CP, D(-)-150045

CC D PLT-155042

DL CP, FPLT-10144

DL E-[redacted]7124

DL F(-)-098160

DL G-153136

DL H-FSB RAZOR

DL, CC	RT-I	CV	DT II
231200	[illegible]	231150	GFC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	MAY	69	1140	M B [illegible] / LT

2447

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

231410H MAY 69 MBM

CO | XO | W

SECRET PRIORITY

FROM: 9TH MAR TO: 1/9, 2/9; INFO: CG, TFH, 2/12

FRAG O #7- TO- OP ORD 4-69

TASK ORG: N/C EXCEPT G/2/9 OPCON 1/9 EFF 240800H MAY.

1. N/C

2. 9TH MAR CONT PRES MSN; PREPARES TO CONCLUDE OPNS IN APACHE SNOW AO.

3.

A. N/C

B. 1/9 (REIN)

(1) ON 24 MAY, COMMENCE MVMT BN(-) FROM LAOTIAN BDR TO PL GREEN, CLOSING NLT 251200H. HELOS AVAIL FOR MVMT ONE CO. OVERLAY PASEP.
(2) CONDUCT BN MINUS RIF FROM PL GREEN ASTRIDE DAKRONG VALLEY RD TO OBJ 6, AND ONE COMPANY RIF TO OBJ 7. CLOSE ON OBJS ON 26 MAY. OVERLAY PASEP.
(3) IN COORD D/S ENGRS CUT/BLOCK DAKRONG VALLEY RD AT DESIGNATED POINTS. DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS PASEP.
(4) BE PREPARED ON 27 MAY TO POSITION FORCES NEAR SUITABLE HLZS FOR FURTHER DEPLOYMENT ON ORDER.

X

C. 2/9 (REIN)

(1) CONT RIF W AND SW LZ FILE.
(2) CHOP G/2/9 TO 1/9 EFF 240800H MAY.
(3) ON 27 MAY DEPLOY COMPANIES NEAR HLZS, PREPARED FOR HELILIFT ON 8 HOUR NOTICE.

D. C/I

(1) MANEUVERING ELEMENTS REMAIN WITHIN THE 8KM ARTY FAN OF 105MM, OR THE 3KM FAN OF 4.2" REINFORCED BY 155MM FIRES.
(2) 1/9 NORTHERN BDRY CHANGES 240800H. OP OVERLAY PASEP.
(3) ROUTE SECURITY MANDATORY FOR OVERLAND MOVES ON DEVELOPED ROADS AND TRAILS.

4. N/C

5. N/C

CV | DT 11A(c) RLL | 231439 CC | CARRIER 231415 DL | RTL(c) H.AL | 231453 LG | FSCC MBM | 23 1500H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	May	69	1330	[signature] Col. USAF 2952

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION S PRECEDENCE 231535 P ☑ SEND MODE CLEAR ☑ SEND CLEAR

FROM PS TO CV MBM PLC 231550

I REQUEST PERMISSION TO PLACE ANTI-VEHICULAR MINES ON THE DAKRONG VALLEY RD AT POINTS TO BE DETERMINED BETWEEN THE POINT WHERE IT CROSSES THE XO5 E-W GRIDLINE AND ITS JUNCTURE WITH RT 548.

2. MINING TO BE IN CONJUNCTION WITH MULTIPLE CUTTING/BLOCKING EFFORT ALONG RD AS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				2953

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY — COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE ONLY

CLASSIFICATION PRECEDENCE ☐ SEND MODE CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM TO

119(-) COMPLETES RTF TO NE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	MAY	69	1535	

CLASSIFICATION C PRECEDENCE 231858P ☑ SEND MODE CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM PS 231958 TO CV, CC, DL MBM

231800M SITREP

PS HQ - FSB RAZOR

CC A - FSB ERSKINE DL CP, PLT F - 106144

CC B - 114047

CC C(-) - 131039 DL E - 089129

CC C PLT - 139044 DL F(-) - 098164

CC CP, D(-) - 150045 DL G - 153136

CC D PLT - 155042 DL H - FSB

CC D - 161(CP) CV RAZOR

DL 231817 SW 131845

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	MAY	69	1750	MMB Major ILT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY — COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			2954

MESSAGES

23 MAY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CATION U	PRECEDENCE R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
PS 4A	CC 4A

1. ON LOGSTAT, MAKE SURE THAT CLASS I, H_2O, AND BATS REFLECT JOS WHILE CLASS V REFLECT BA.

2. PLEASE TRY TO SUBMIT PRIOR TO 2000.

CC/RTL
1205/FRM

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				LT GEORGE T. SINK

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ON	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
4	R		

PS 4A

TO CC 4

LOGSTAT DUE TO ME BY 2000. MY 4 CAN EXPLAIN FORMAT. IMPERATIVE THAT IT BE CALLED IN ON TIME.

CCN | RTL
TRL | 101515H

PSR | RTL
TRL | 101545H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
				LT GEORGE T. SINK

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

...ION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR
4	R		

FROM	TO
PS-4A	PS-4

CORRECTION TO OUR LAST CONVERSATION.

WE COULD CONTACT COCONUT CANDY BUT THEY HAD NO 4 REP. IN THE FIELD. THE ONLY REASON I COULD CONTACT WAS THE 3B WHO SAID HE WOULD RELAY BACK TO VCB, THAT WE NEEDED LOCSTAT.

2400/GHH/RTL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM CS-4 TO CS-6

HELICOPTER RESUPPLY FOR 8 MAY.

1. CH-46 - 5 FRAGGED, 4 COMPLETED.

DELIVERED: (2) RAZOR, (1) 950, (1) 691.

2. CH-53 - 15 FRAGGED, 9 COMPLETED.

DELIVERED: (6) RAZOR, (2) GAUCHO, (1) TARAWA.

3. No. LFTS FRAGGED FOR 9 MAY

CH-46-6

CH-53-7

CS | 081908
JNO | RTL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
8	MAY	69	1850	C.G. Bryan MAJ.

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
C	P - 231750H	SEND MOD CLEAR.	SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
HFC 6	PS REAR VCB

1. PS HAS MISSION TO INTERDICT RT. 9221.
2. PERMISSION REQUESTED FM COLONIAL VILLAGE TO PLACE A.T. MINES IN ROAD.
3. WILL CAUSE LANDSLIDES AT PLACES WHERE BY-PASSES IMPOSSIBLE.
4. HFC-6 UNABLE TO ARRIVE YOUR POS TOMORROW.

PS RTY 231840H

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
-C-	-P- 231924	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
RS	CC, DC

ADVISE, ALL UNITS OF
THE NITE PAT'S OF
THE FOLLOWING SUPER GRUNT TMS.
1) NORTHTOE YD 103088
2) BEZMONT TONES YD 824173
3) MARSHALL HALL YD 224154
4) SAMPLECASE YD 176181

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	MAY	69	1920	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
1 CONF	P 23220	☐ SEND MODE	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
PS	CC, PL

1. PROBABLE COMPROMISE OF DIV COI AND REGT. BREVITY HAS OCCURRED.

2. NEW ISSUE OF EACH FORTHCOMING.

3. EMPLOY AUTHENTICATION AND CIPHER TO MAXIMUM DEGREE POSSIBLE.

GP-4

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	MAY	69	2200	BE Gafford

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 17)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 2900

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF	-P-	☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT

TO: CV INFO CC, DL

UNIT LOC'S AND PLANS

1. LOCATIONS

9TH MAR CP — FSB RAZOR

CP, D(-) 1/9 — 150045 CP, PLTF — 106144

A — FSB ~~RAZOR~~ ERSKINE E — 089129

B — 114047 F(-) — 098164

C(-) — 131039 G — 153136

PLT C — 139044 H — FSB RAZOR

PLT D — 155042

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. - T1)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 2967

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

2 PLANS 2/9

A 240800H [illegible] CHOPS G/2/9 TO 1/9

B 240800H B/1/9 LIFTS TO FSB ERSKINE TO RELIEVE A/1/9

C. 1/9 (-) COMMENCES RAPID MOVEMENT OVERLAND NE ASTRIDE DACRON VALLEY ROAD

D. 2/9 (-) CONT RIF OPNS N & SW

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

296 / 1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

3. BUSHMASTER

1/9 – AA-7 CC-2 X-7

2/9 – AA-[illegible] X-2 N-[illegible] P-1 R-2 C-1

4. SCOUT SNIPER

UNIT	TMS AVAIL	EMPL (D)	(N)	RES
1/9	2	2	0	—
2/9	2	1	1	—

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	MAY	69	2209	John C. Cargill 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: -P- | ☒ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT | TO: CV INFO CO DL

SITREP # 56 231800H-232400H MAY 69

CP 9TH MAR — FSB RAZOR

CP, D(-) — 150045 CP, PLT F — 106144

A — FSB ERSKINE E — 086128

B — 114047 F(-) — 096165

C(-) — 131039 G — 153136

PLT C — 139044 H — FSB RAZOR

PLT D — 158042

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
23	MAY	69	2355H	John C Cargill 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT: 2972	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

24 0845

- OPSUM - 24 MAY 69

3 MAR DIV AO: NEG. ~~nd~~ ARVN 158487 222045
ELEMENTS OF THE 4/2 ARVN MADE
CONTACT WITH ESTAMATE NVA SQUAD
WITH NEG. RESULTS

MASS. BAY NEG.

VIRGINIA RIDGE 978650 221400 ELEMENT OF
K/3/3 WHILE ON A DAY
AMBUSH INT. CONTACT WITH NVA
RESULTING IN 1 NVA (KIA) 1 NVA
(WIA) AND 1 AK-47 & CAI COMM
GRED 1 BLASTING CAP AND MISALANEOUS
782 GEAR

052675 222300 THE REAR SUCURITY OF B1/3
AMBUSH MADE CONTACT WITH ESTAMATE
10 NVA. FIRED RESULTING SMALL ARMS
FIRED 1 NVA CONFIRMED

962649 222330 REINFORCED SQUAD AMBUSH
FM K3/3 INT. CONTACT WITH EST.
8 NVA. RESULT IN 2 NVA (KIA)
WHILE SEARCHING KILLING AND
ENEMY FORCE OF 20 NVA FIRED
ON SEARCH PARTY RESULTING IN 3
WIA EVAC. ARTY 81 MM 60 mm
MSNS, WERE CALLED

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

-OPSUM- II PAGE

ON ENEMY POSIT. THE AMBUSH RELOCATED FUTHER UP STREAM.

HERMLMER MOUNTION NEG

TFH 927437, 222030 H/2/4 WHILE FIREING H.I. WITH 60 mm EXPERENCED 1 SHORT ROUND, RESULTING IN 1 EMEC. 1-P- 1-R- MEDIVAC.

240845/HAL/RTL (CIP)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

240543 L GFL

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: P | [X] SEND MOD CLEAR | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT | TO: CV INFO CC DL

SITREP #50 240001H-240600H MAY 69
CP 9TH MARINES — FSB RAZOR

CP D(-) — 150045	CP PLT F — 106144
A — FSB ERSKINE	E — 086128
B — 114047	F(-) — 096165
C(+) — 131039	G — 153136
PLT C — 139044	H — FSB RAZOR
PLT D — 155042	

CC, DL / RF-1
CV / DT II A 240545 / CMH
240543 / GFL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	MAY	69	0532H	John C. Cargill 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.
COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - T1): HOW SENT 29757 | DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION: Conf | PRECEDENCE: R | [ ] SEND MOD CLEAR | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: CC, DL, INFO CV

EFFECTIVE 240800H PS ASSUMED OPCON OF DL "G" FROM DL AND PASSED OPCON TO CC SAME DTG.

DL RT-G
CC / 240600
CV / DT II A
MED / 240300

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	MAY	69	0800	M B Meyer 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.
COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - T1): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

F | PRECEDENCE: 11010 R | [X] SEND MOD CLEAR | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: CC

ATTN: S-2

HLZ HURON

YD 114047

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	MAY	69	1020	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED 6 | COMM CEN NO.
COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - T1): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

MESSAGES

24 MAY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRECEDENCE

F [redacted] 1012 R

☑ SEND MOD[redacted]R ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM

PS

TO

BR INFO CD

ATTN: G-2 PRODUCTIONS/HLZ REPORT

A. HLZ HURON YD 114047

B. 23MAY69

C. 25X30M

D. 1 CH-46

E. SE - NW

F. SW

G. 9° SLOPE

H. I. HILL TO W. SMALL ROCKS ON LZ.

TREES TO NE OF LZ.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	MAY	69	1020	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED 3	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION S | PRECEDENCE P241234 | ☒ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM PS | TO CV, CC, DL

9TH MAR SIT REP# 58 241200H

9TH MAR HQ - FSB RAZOR

1/9: CP, D - 124039 2/9: CP, PLT F - 106144

A, B - FSB ERSKINE E - 086128

C(-) - 114047 F(-) - 096165

PLT C - 115055 G(-) - 159143 } OPCON TO

PLT G - 158138 } 1/9

CV | DTLA(C) H - FSB RAZOR DL | DTL(C)

RLL 241255 | 241305

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	5	69	1225	John N. [illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP
			2989

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
C	R 241450	☒ SEND MORE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
PS	DL

REQUEST CONFIRMATION OF US LABELS ON UTILITIES ON F/2/9 @ FIND OF 1200H.

DL | RTL (CIP)

RL | 241458H

2984

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	5	69	1455	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
S	241852	☒	☐

FROM	TO
PS	CV, CC, DL

9TH MAR SITREP 59 241800H

9TH MAR HQ - FSB RAZOR

1/9: CP, D - 134060 2/9: CP, PLT F - 106144

A - 162095 E - 081122

B - FSB ERSKINE FG - 096165

C - 114047 G - 167152

H - FSB RAZOR

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	5	67	1445	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 111)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP
			3007

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☑ SEND MO[illegible]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
C	P		

FROM PS TO CV

UNIT LOCS & PLANS MBL

PS HQ - FSB RAZOR

CC CPD - 126068

CC A - 162095

CC B - FSB ERSKINE

CC C - 114047

CV/PT IIA

MEB/250025

CC CONTINUE TO SWEEP NE ALONG DA KRONG VALLEY RD TOWARD OBJ 6, DL'G' SWEEP TO OBJ 7

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

3006

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MORE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

DL CP PLT F-106144

DL E-081122

DL F(-)-096165 CV/DT ITA

DL G-168153 CV/E

DL H-FSB RAZOR MEB/250025

DL(-) CONTINUE COMBAT OPS TO NW AND SW OF LZ FILE

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MORE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

SCOUT SNIPER REP

UNIT	#TMS	#EMPL(D)	#EMPL(N)	RES
CC	2	2	1	NEG
DL	2	2	1	NEG

BUSHMASTER REP

CC - AA-10, X-4, P-1, KK-3, R-3

DL - AA-11, X-3, P-2, KK-5, R-2

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	MAY	69	2045	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

242302 GFC

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO[redacted]R	SEND CLEAR
C[redacted]	-R-	☒	☐

FROM: PS

TO: CU

INFO REQUEST (U) ATT 6-2

(1) REQ DATES AND GRIDS OF MAJOR TF REMAGEN CONTACTS BOTH ARUN AN 1/61ST.

BT

242330/GFC/DT 24A

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	MAY	69	3200	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED 14	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

242205 GFC

ICATION	PRECEDENCE		
C [redacted]	-I-	☒ SEND M[redacted]R	☐ SEND CLEAR

P.S. TO CU. MBM

OOB REQUEST (4) ATTN G-2

(1) REQ AVAILABE INFO ON OOB FOR 304th DIV. AS A UNIT.

(2) SUBJECT INFO NOT HELD THIS HQ AND REQ ASAP.

BT

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
24	MAY	69	2200	[signature] 2335 GFC

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED 15	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

25 MAY 1969

MESSAGES

CLASSIFICATION: Conf 250025P | PRECEDENCE | ☒ SEND MODIFIED CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: CV, CC, DL

SITREP 242400H

MB M

PS W/O - FSB RAZOR

CC CP D - 126068 | DL CP F PLT - 106144

CC A - 162095 | DL E - 079120

CC B - FSB ERSKINE | DL F(-) - 096165

CC C - 114047 | DL G - 168153

CV | INT IIA | DL H - FSB RAZOR

X | MER | 250100 | REG TRCY | [illegible] | 0045

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	MAY	69	0015	MAB Meyer CC, DL 1 PLT

3003

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

CLASSIFICATION: U | PRECEDENCE: -R- | ☒ SEND MODIFIED | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: P.S. | TO: CV

UNIFORM MARKINGS (U)

(1) REQ AVAILABLE LBN'S & UNIFORM MARKINGS ENCOUNTERED BY TF REMAGEN. AS THEY APPLY TO 57TH REGT.

BT.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	MAY	69	0054	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED: 2 | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

251212 GFC

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: -P- | ☒ SEND MODIFIED CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT | TO: CV INFO DL, ~~CC~~

SITREP # 62 250601H - 251200H MAY 69

9TH MAR CP — FSB RAZOR

CP, D, C — 126068 | CP PLT F 2/9 — 106144

A — 170108 | E — 079120

B — FSB ERSKINE | F(-) — 096165

H — FSB RAZOR

1/9 (-) MOVING NE ON DACRON VALLEY ROAD CV | DI IIA 251213 | [illegible]

251237 | GFC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	MAY	69	1208	John C. Cargill 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP: 3012

DECLASSIFIED

25 1315 GFC

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF [redacted]	-P-	[X] SEND MO[redacted]EAR	[ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
PEEPSIGHT	CV INFO DL

ADDITION TO SITREP #62 250601-251800H

CP, C 1/9 — ~~126069~~ 126068

A — ~~180091~~ 180111

B — ~~163113~~ 163103

D — 124063

G — 180157

DL 251319 | RTL MH

2/9 UNITS N/C

CV 251324 | OTHA GFC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	MAY	69	1312H	John C. Cargill 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			3014

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

25/535 GEC

N	PRECEDENCE		
[redacted]	P	☐ SEND MO[redacted]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

PS

TO BARRISTER

HL2 REP OAKLAND

A 080422

B 25MAY69

C 60X40

D 1CH46

E NETO SW

F E TO W

G DIRT

H APPROACH FM E 1/2 TURN TO N

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	5	69	1535	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED 4	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ATION C[redacted] | PRECEDENCE P | ☐ SEND M[redacted]R | ☐ SEND CLEAR

PS | TO BARRISTER

HLZ OAKLAND 1D080122

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	5	69	1535	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF [redacted]1820-P-

PRECEDENCE

[X] SEND MOD CLEAR [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT

TO: CV INFO CC, DL

SITREP #63 251201-251800H MAY 69

9TH MAR CP - FSB RAZOR

CP, C, D 1/9 - 159097 CP, PLT F - 106144

A — 240152 E — 079120

B — ERSKINE F(-) — 096165

G — 190164 H-FSB RAZOR (C)

DN, CC, CV / DNT IIA

MEB / 25 1852

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	MAY	69	1815	John C. Argill 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 3024

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
C [redacted]	1915 R	☒ SEND MOD[redacted]AR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
PS	CC

REQUEST FORMAL DECLARATION
ON M/A REPORTED 232000H MAY 69

REG TAC/ [illegible] / 2147

X

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	5	69	2115	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			3027

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

C [redacted] PRECEDENCE P 25 [redacted] SEND MOD [redacted] SEND CLEAR

PS TO CC DL

ATT S-2

REQ 4 TPQ'S ON YD0400

REC D-2 AS A RESULT

OF COORDINATION W/CC AND DL

1 SEC EXPLO WAS OBS.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	1	69	2000	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED 2	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MODE	SEND CLEAR
C[redacted]0250P		X	

FROM	TO
PS	CU

1) UNIT LOCATIONS

HQ 9TH MARINES - FSB RAZOR

1/9: CP, C - 160098 2/9: CP, PLT F - 106144

A - 240152 E - 079120

B - ERSKINE F - 096165

D - 167107 G - 190165

H - FSB RAZOR

CV BR/DT 2A

SW/260205

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			3036

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | ☐ SEND MOD | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

2) PLANS - 9TH MARINES COMPLETES RIF OPERATIONS IN APACHE SNOW AO.

3) SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	# TMS	# TMS AVAIL (D)	# TMS AVAIL (N)	RESULTS
1/9	3	2	1	NEG
2/9	2	1	0	NEG

4) BUSHMASTER

1/9 X-2, CC-3, AA-6, EE-2, P-1, N-5

2/9 X-4, CC-6, AA-3, EE-1, P-2, R-1

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
25	5	69	2105	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

26 MAY 1969

MESSAGES

CLASSIFICATION: C | PRECEDENCE: P261925 | SEND MOD[illegible]R | SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: CV, CC, DL

261800H SITREP

PS HQ - FSB Razor

CC CP, C, D - 238151

CC A - 238153

CC B - FSB Erskine

DL CP, PCL # 10644

DL E (-) - 079120

X DL E PLT - 081123 DL H - FSB Razor

DL F[redacted] - LZ DALLAS

DL G - ~~[illegible]~~ 202174

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	MAY	69	1925	MR B[illegible] Capt USCG

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP (2059)

CLASSIFICATION: C | PRECEDENCE: P[illegible] | SEND MO[illegible]R | SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: DL CC

RECON TM NORTH TIDE

X EXTRACTED

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	5	69	2030	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED 14 | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION: C[illegible] | PRECEDENCE: P | SEND MO[illegible]AR | SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS[illegible] NIGHT | TO: [illegible]

INSTR FOR TEMP CESS OF OPS

A. CG BELMARDIV MSG 22[illegible] MAY

B. CG[illegible] MSG 09[illegible] MAY

1. REQUEST PASS TO DIV CCC IN REF A THAT CG MAR ACKNOWLEDGES RECEIPT REF B

X

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	MAY	69	2104	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO.

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP (2067)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: R261125 | [X] SEND MOD CLEAR | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: CV

PS 6 IS ALREADY AT NOB FOR PURPOSE OF ATTENDING CG'S COMMANDING OFFICERS MEETING ON 27 MAY 67

X

3071

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	MAY	67	2319H	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF [redacted] PRECEDENCE: -P-262330 ☒ SEND MOD [redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT

TO: CV INFO CC, DL

UNIT LOC'S AND PLANS

1. 9TH MAR CP — FSB RAZOR

CP, C, D 1/9 — 238151 CP, PLTF 2/9 — 106144

A — 238153 E(-) — 079120

B — ERSKINE F(-) — LZ DALLAS

G — ~~202174~~ PLTE — 081123

208177 ~~[illegible]~~ — ~~[illegible]~~

H — FSB RAZOR

CV [illegible]

2700339 [illegible]

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 3072

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

2. PLANS

9TH MAR CONT PRES MSN, AND COMMENCES REDEPLOYMENT ON 28 MAY VICE 27 MAY

3. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	TMS AV AIL	EMP(D)	(N)	RES.
1/9	2	1	1	—
2/9	2	2	Ø	—

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

4 BUSH MASTER

1/9 AA-4, CL-2, X-2, N-4, P-2

2/9 AA-8, EE-1, X-3, N-9, P-1

CV | DTIIA
27005 | GFC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	MAY	69	2300	[signature] 1/4

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: C 2[redacted]400 P

PRECEDENCE

[X] SEND MOD [redacted]

[ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: CV, CC, DL

9TH MAR SITREP 64 252400H

HQ 9TH MAR - FSB RAZOR

1/9: CP, C - 160098

A - 240152

B - FSB ERSKINE

D - 167101

G/2/9 - 190165

2/9: CP, PLT F - 106144

E - 079120

F(-) - 096165

H - FSB RAZOR

PLT E - 081123

CV | DA II A (CIP)

DL | 260433H

CC, DL | DA I (CIP)

260309

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	5	69	0020	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 1)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP
				304

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD	SEND CLEAR
S[redacted]	0260323	[redacted]	

FROM	TO
PS	CV

Cratering of Dacron Valley Road Completed at 251430H at coord 124060. Will inform you as to when and where additional road interdictions are completed

CV

DIVTAC (OPS)

260325

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
21	5	64	0325H	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			3059

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: C

PRECEDENCE: P260555 ☒ SEND MOD [redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: CV, CC, DL

9TH MAR SITREP #65 260600H

ALL UNITS N/C

DL, CC, RFL
260604 / [illegible]

CV | DT IIA
260615 | GFC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	5	69	0550	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
			3044

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

260945 GFC

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD	SEND CLEAR
C	P	☑	☐

FROM	TO
DS	CV

1. FIRST INTERDICTION OF RT 9221 COMPLETED AT 251030H AT YD 124060

2. DAMAGE TO THE ROAD WAS TWO 20 FT LONG, 12 FT WIDE, 20 FT DEEP CUTS AND ONE 10 FT LONG, 12 FT WIDE, 10 FT DEEP CUT. ESTIMATE THAT 45 MACHINE HOURS WITH A TD-18

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 1)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
			3099

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD[illegible]R	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

WOULD BE REQUIRED TO MAKE
AN PASSABLE GEOLOGICAL
COMPOSITION [illegible] IS
EXTREMELY HARD ROCK
3 INTERDICTION AT YD 124[illegible]
CAUSED A LANDSLIDE THAT DROPPED
[illegible] 200 M. INTO VALLEY [illegible]
THIS TYPE OF LANDSLIDE WOULD
REQUIRED ENGINEERING TO BUILD
REVETMENTS BEFORE AGAIN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY:		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

FILLING THE ROAD BED WITH
SOIL TO MAKE ROAD PASSABLE

CV | PTAA
261030 | GFC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	MAY	69	0950	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MODE CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
U.C.	P	☑	☐

FROM: PS

TO: CC, CC Relay, DL

261645 MAY 69 MBM

1 D-DAY 28 MAY VICE 27 MAY

2 L-HOUR 0900H

3 CC-3A NOTIFY LG-E-6

X AND LG-BEWARE-6 OF THESE DATES.

REGNCY/ [illegible] 1703

DL, CC, CC RL

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	MAY	[illegible]	1645	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			3056

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF [redacted] | PRECEDENCE: RELEASSH | ☑ SEND MOD[redacted]R | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: DL

ATTN: S-2 AGENT REPORTS F-3

22MAY U/I UNIT 200 MEN LOC. ALONG STREAM VIC. XD999234. WERE IN GPS OF 3 IN TRENCHES AND BUNKERS.

21MAY U/I UNIT 150 MEN CAMPED AT XD999156. 50 OF MEN WERE BRU. MOVED TO XD945165. MISSION TO GUARD 4,000 LBS OF RICE IN BAGS.

ACCP

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	MAY	69	1900	C 29

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED 8	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

P-26070ØH MAY 69

SECRET PRIORITY

FROM: 9TH MAR TO: 1/9, 2/9; INFO: CG TFH, ~~3/5~~, 2/12

FRAG O #8 TO OP ORD 4-69

TASK ORG: G/2/9 RETURNS OPCON 2/9(-)(REIN) EFF 270600H MAY.
3/9(REIN) RETURNS OPCON 9TH MAR ON O/AFTER 26 MAY.

1.

A. ONE OR MORE BNS OF 57TH NVA REGT BELIEVED BUILDING UP SOUTH OF VCB BETWEEN BALONG AND UPPER DAKRONG RIVER VALLEYS.

B.

(1) 3/9(REIN) WHILE OPCON 4TH MAR SECURES AND REESTABLISHES FSB SHEPHERD (XD 935411) ON 26 MAY 69.

(2) D/2/12 DISPLACES TO FSB SHEPHERD AND ON O RETURNS OPCON 2/12.

(3) UPON DISPLACEMENT TO VCB, 1/9(REIN) CHOPS TO CG TFH TO BE DIVISION REACTION/EXPLOITATION FORCE.

2. 9TH MARINES (-)(REIN), ON 27 MAY 69, TERMINATES OPNS IN APACHE SNOW AO AND COMMENCES REDEPLOYMENT NORTH TO LOCATE & DESTROY ENEMY FORCES IN THE WESTERN BALONG AND UPPER DAKRONG VALLEYS.

3. A. ON 26 MAY 69 BN MANEUVER ELEMENTS COMPLETE RIF OPNS IN ASSIGNED AOS AND DEPLOY TO HLZS FOR 27 MAY HELILIFT TO VCB BY ONE BN(-) AND HELIBORNE ASSLT FSB WHISMAN BY ANOTHER.

B. <u>1/9(REIN)</u>

(1) CONT PRES MSN AND TERMINATE RIF OPNS VIC OBJS 6 AND 7 BY 27 MAY.
(2) CHOP G/2/9 TO 2/9 EFF 270600H MAY.
(3) BE PREPARED FOR HELILIFT TO VCB IAW SCHEDULE PARA 3D(4).
(4) UPON ARRIVAL VCB REPORT OPCON CG TFH.

C. <u>2/9(-)(REIN)</u>

(1) CONT PRES MSN AND TERMINATE RIF OPNS ON 26 MAY.
(2) AT L-HOUR ON 27 MAY, CONDUCT MIN TWO-COMPANY HELIBORNE ASSAULT TO SECURE AND REESTABLISH FSB WHISMAN (XD 974335).
(3) BE PREP TO CONDUCT RIF/S&D OPNS IN AO TO BE ASSIGNED.

JOURNAL FILE COPY 3044

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3. C/I

(1) OP ORDER FOR NEW OPN TO BE PUBLISHED. OPN TO COMMENCE UPON ESTABLISHMENT FSB WHISMAN. OPN CODE NAME TBA.
(2) L-HOUR: TBA
(3) ZIPPO BRIEF FOR 2/9 ASSLT SCHED 261100H FSB RAZOR. DETAILS OF FIRE SUPT PLAN FOR ASSLT PASEP.
(4) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE OF DEPLOYMENT:

26 MAY - ADVANCE ADMIN/LOG/CP LIFTS FROM LZ'S AND FSB'S.

27 MAY - 1/9(-) TO VCB; 2/9(-) AND E/2/12 TO WHISMAN; 3D PROV BTRY(-) TO VCB.

28 MAY - 9TH MAR COMD GRP A AND 2/12 CP TO VCB; W/2/12 TO RAZOR; CO 2/9 TO WHISMAN; REMAINDER 3D PROV BTRY AND B/1/9 TO VCB; 2D PROV BTRY(-) TO VCB.

29 MAY - REMAINDER 2D PROV BTRY TO VCB; F/2/12 TO VCB; 9TH MAR COMD GRP B TO VCB; W/2/12 AND H/2/9 TO WHISMAN.

4. A. INITIATE RESUPPLY CUTBACKS AS NECESSARY TO ASSURE MINIMUM [redacted] RETROGRADE CL I, III, IV AND V.

B. COMMENCE EXTRACTION 26 MAY ALL NON-ESSENTIAL ADMIN/LOG/CP LIFTS POSSIBLE UTILIZING RTB HELOS.

5. N/C.

DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

261910

SECRET PRIORITY

FROM: 9TH MAR TO: 1/9, 2/9; INFO: CG TFH, 2/12

FRAG O #9 TO OP ORD 4-69

1. N/C

2. 9TH MAR CONT PRES MSN, AND COMMENCES REDEPLOYMENT ON 28 MAY VICE 27 MAY.

3.

A. N/C EXCEPT DATES SLIP ONE DAY.

B. 1/9(REIN). N/C EXCEPT TERMINATION AND REDEPLOYMENT DATES SLIPPED ONE DAY.

C. 2/9(e)(REIN). N/C EXCEPT TERMINATION AND REDEPLOYMENT DATES AND D-DAY SLIPPED ONE DAY.

D. C/I

(1) N/C EXCEPT ALL DATES SLIPPED ONE DAY.
(2) D-DAY: 28 MAY; L-HOUR: 0900H.
(3) HELO ASSLT FIRE SPT: L-90 TO L-40; AIR PREP OF 5 FLTS W/NAPE AND D-CUTTER; L-35 TO L-1, ARTY PREP W/MIN 250 RDS VT ON OBJ FSB. CO 2/9 CALLS FOR FINAL WP RD.
(4) ALT LZ: FSB TUN TAVERN.
(5) OPN CODENAME: "OKLAHOMA ROUGHNECK"

4. N/C

5. N/C

CC,PL	RT I(Cipher)
JRL	261824H

CV	DT IIA(Cipher)
JRL	261858H

LG	PSCC
MBM	261910H

DAY MONTH YEAR TIME SIGNED SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

6/5/3/2/1/24/14/10/32/4A

JOURNAL FILE 3058

DECLASSIFIED

R/CONF
26Ø945H MAY 69
FM 9TH MARINES
TO TFH
INFO 3RD MAR. DIV.

1. FIRST INTERDICTION OF ROUTE 9221 COMPLETED AT 251Ø3ØH AT YD 124Ø6Ø.

2. DAMAGE: TO ROAD WAS TWO 20 FEET LONG, 12 FEET WIDE, 2Ø FEET DEEP CUTS AND 1-1Ø FEET LONG, 12 FEET WIDE, 1Ø FEET DEEP CUT. EST. 45 MACHINE HOURS WITH A TD-18 WILL BE REQUIRED TO MAKE ROAD PASSABLE. GEOLOGICAL COMPOSITION OF GROUND IS EXTREAMLY HARD ROCK.

3. INTERDICTION AT YD 124Ø6Ø CAUSED A LAND SLIDE THAT DROPPED ROAD BED 2ØØ METERS INTO THE VALLEY BELOW. THIS TYPE OF LAND SLIDE WOULD REQUIRE ENEMY TO BUILD REVETMENTS BEFORE AGAIN FILLING THE ROAD BED WITH SOIL TO MAKE ROAD PASSABLE.

1114H / 26 MAY 69 / CRA / TAC-2A KY-8

82

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
S	P	☑ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: CC, DL, Info CV, LG

ADDITION TO FRAGO #10 TO OPORD 4-69

PARA 3 D(4): UPON DEPARTURE CP 1/9 FROM APACHE SNOW AO, 1/9 AO AND FORCES THEREIN CHOP TO 2/9.

PARA 3D(5): UPON DISPLACEMENT 2/9(-) FROM APACHE SNOW AO, ITS AO AND B/1/9 CHOP TO THIS HQ.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
27	MAY	69	2030H	W Godfrey, Maj

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ROGER TIMES

CC - 280127H - RT #1
PL - 272145H - RT #1
CV - 272253H - OivTac #2a
LG - 280220H - Message to FSC

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

S	PRECEDENCE P	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM PS

TO CC, DL, InfoCV, LG

1. MY PRAG O #10 REFERS: FOLLOWING CHANGE IN LIFT SCHEDULE APPLIES:

A. B/1/9 AND E/2/12 LIFT FROM ERSKINE TO VCB ON 28 MAY VICE DATE AND DESTINATIONS PREVIOUSLY SHOWN. ALL OTHER LIFTS 28 MAY GO AS SCHED.

B. E/2/12 LIFTS TO WHISMAN FROM VCB ON 29 MAY. NO OTHER CHANGES KNOWN AT THIS TIME.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
27	MAY	69	2220H	W Gardner Maj

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DL – 272158M – RT #1
CC – 280127M – RT #1
CV – 272257M – ~~BT~~ DT #2a
LG – 280230M FSCC by Message

DECLASSIFIED

CO
XO

271700

SECRET

PRIORITY 277064

FROM: 9TH MAR TO: 1/9, 2/9; INFO: CG TFH, 2/12

FRAG O #10 TO OP ORD 4-69

1.
   A. N/C

   B. 2/12(-) DISPLACES IAW LIFT SCHEDULE PARA 3.D.(3).

2. 9TH MAR CONTINUES PRES MSN AND DEPLOYS NORTH IAW MODIFIED LIFT SCHEDULE.

3.
   A. N/C EXCEPT LIFT SCHEDULE MODIFIED.

   B. 1/9(-)(REIN). CONT PRES MSN AND PREPARE FOR HELILIFT OF BN MINUS TO VCB COMMENCING 281200H MAY.

   C. 2/9(-)(REIN). CONT PRES MSN AND PREPARE FOR 29 MAY ASSAULT OF BN MINUS TO FSB WHISMAN.

   D. C/I

      (1) D-DAY FOR HELO ASSAULT FSB WHISMAN: 29 MAY; L-HOUR: 0900H.
      (2) ASSAULT FIRE SPT PLAN: N/C.
      (3) MODIFIED HELO LIFT SCHEDULE:

         28 MAY: 1/9(-) TO VCB; 3D PROV BTRY TO VCB.

         29 MAY: W/2/12 TO RAZOR; 2/9(-) TO WHISMAN; E/2/12 TO WHISMAN; B/1/9 TO [redacted] VCB; 9TH MAR "A" COMD TO VCB; 2D PROV BTRY(-) TO VCB.

         30 MAY: REMAINDER 2D PROV BTRY TO VCB; F/2/12 TO VCB; 9TH MAR "B" COMD GRP TO VCB; W/2/12 AND H/2/9 TO WHISMAN.

4. N/C

5. N/C

RELAY
CC DL | RT 1 (CIP)
JRL | 271727H

OV DIV TAC
271719

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
27	MAY	69	1655H	M Godfrey, Major

3095

FOR 2/12 Peter V Wagener 1805

DECLASSIFIED

270215 GFC

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: -P- | [X] SEND MOD CLEAR | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT | TO: CV INFO CC, DL

CP 9TH MAR – FSB RAZOR

CP, A, C 1/9 – 232154 | CP, PLT F 2/9 – 106144

B ——— FSB ERSKINE | E(-) ——— 079120

D ——— 230147 | PLT E ——— 081123

G ——— 202174 | F(-) ——— LZ DALLAS

H ——— FSB RAZOR

SIT REP # 68 261801H-262400H MAY 69

CC RT-1 / WH 270510 | DL RT-1 / WH 270240 | CV 270215 / GFC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
26	MAY	67	2400H	John C Cargill 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP 30811

CLASSIFICATION: [illegible] | PRECEDENCE: [illegible] | [X] SEND MOD CLEAR | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT | TO: CV INFO CC, DL

SITREP # 69 270001H-270600H MAY 69

CP 9TH MAR – FSB RAZOR | CP, PLT F 2/9 – 106144

CP A, C 1/9 – 232154 | E(-) ——— 079120

FSB ERSKINE | PLT E ——— 081123

230147 | F(-) ——— LZ DALLAS

202174 | H ——— FSB RAZOR

CC RTL(C) / CCRL 280130

DL RTL(C) / DL 271627

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
27	MAY	69	1525	[illegible] 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP 31091

CLASSIFICATION: C | PRECEDENCE: P271525 | [X] SEND MOD CLEAR | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: CV, CC, DL

9TH MAR SITREP # 70 271200H

MBM

1/9 OPS – 217177

CV 271528

X ALL OTHER UNITS N/C

CC RTL(C) / CCRL 280130

2/9: N/C

DL RTL(C) / DL 271627

HQ 9TH MAR – FSB RAZOR

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
27	5	69	1525	[illegible] 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY: TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11): HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP 31091

MESSAGES

27 MAY 1969

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CON[redacted] PRECEDENCE: P 27/61 ☑ SEND MO[redacted] ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS TO: DL - CC

MBM

ATTN: S-2

S-2

BE ADVISED GRENADES FD BY E/2/9 AT YD081121 ARE GAS GRENADES. ADVISE ALL COMPANYS. HAVE ANY GRENADES, BLACK W/3 RED STRIPES, TURNED IN.

DL | [illegible] (CIO) [illegible]

[illegible] | 271630H CC | 1380[illegible]

CCR-L

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
27	MAY	69	1615	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
7			

DECLASSIFIED

271954 GFC

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MO[redacted]EAR	SEND CLEAR
S[redacted]	P	☒	☐

FROM PS

TO CU, CC, DL

9TH MAR SITREP #71 271800H

HQ 9TH MAR, H/2/9 - FSB RAZOR

1/9: CP, A, C - 238151 2/9: CP, PLT F - LZ FILE

B - FSB ERSKINE F(-) - LZ DALLAS

D - 222138 E - 090120

G - 217177

DL | RTL 280220

CC | RTL (C) 280132

CCRL

RLL

CV | GT II A

211958 | GFC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
27	5	69	1955	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
			3/10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

272048 CFS

CLASSIFICATION: C | PRECEDENCE: PP | ☑ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: CV

UNIT LOCS & PLANS

PS HQ - FSB RAZOR
CC CP A, C - 238151
CC B - ERSKINE
CC D - 222138
X

CC(-) lift to VCB beginning 291200H; CC B cont dof FSB ERSKINE

DL CP, PLT F - 106144
DL E - 090120
DL F(-) - LZ DALLAS
DL G - 217177, DL H - FSB RAZOR

cont present msn; prepare to assault Whisman 29 MAY

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			3102

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

Scout Sniper Rep

Unit	#Tms	#Empl(D)	#Empl(N)	Res
CC	2	2	1	NEG
DL	2	2	1	NEG

Bushmaster Rep

CC - AA-11, X-3, KK-2, P-1

DL - AA-10, X-5, P-3, R-1, KK-3

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
27	MAY	69	2045	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

27 2245 GFC

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
C	R	☑ SEND MAIL CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
PS	CC

ALTHOUGH YOUR LIFT SCHEDULED FOR 281200H, REQUEST YOU HAVE 1 COMPANY ON CALL READY TO LIFT THROUGHOUT XMORNING.

CC/RTL
RLL/280028

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
27	MAY	69	1045	MBMeyer/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
			3107

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

272300 GEC

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
S	P	☒ SEND MORSE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: CC

ARVN POS REPS

2ND BN: 1ST CO - 264155

2ND CO. - 240078

3RD CO. + CP - BRADLEY

3RD BN: 1ST CO. - 275056

2ND CO. - 263057

3RD CO. + CP - 265050

4TH BN: 1ST CO. - 281037 280038

2ND CO. - 293037

3RD CO. + CP - 285037

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP

3708

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION C 2[redacted]0001 P.

PRECEDENCE

☑ SEND MO[redacted]EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM PS

TO CV CC, DL

272400H SITREP

IS HQ - RAZOR

CC CPA C - 238151

L B - ERSKINE DL/RTL

CC D - 222138 RLL/280225

DL CP PLT F - 106144 CV/DT 280120

DL E - 094120 CC/RLL RLL

DL F(-) - DALLAS 280230

DL G - 217177 CC RL

DL H - RAZOR

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
3	MAY	69	0005	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
			3/11

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
C	P	☑ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: IPS

TO: CV, CC, DL

MBM

280600H S-TREP

UNIT LOSS - ALL UNITS N/C

CV / 280600H ~~RECTRCY / ONL / 0001~~

CC, DL | RT (CIP)

JBL | 28-06-04

CC - 0615

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	MAY	69	0530	MB Meyer 1LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
			3015

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

28 MAY 1969

MESSAGES

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | SEND MODIFIED CLEAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM PS R TO PS

2 ARUN - NEG. MBM
MASS. BAY
261533 H, B 1/61 VIC 357348
RCD S/A & RPG FM UNK
SIZE EN FORCE. RES. IN
MINOR DAM. TO 1 ARC
& 1 WIA(E). CALLED F/A
ON SUSP EN POS. WHILE
SEARCHING AREA OBSERVED
3 EN BUNKERS THREW

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP 13116

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | SEND MODIFIED CLEAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM TO

GREN RES IN 3 EN(E)
2 AK-47, 1 RPG-2 CAP
VIRGINIA RIDGE
262205 H, 1/3/3 VIC FSB
FULLER WHILE FIRING HSI
W/60 MM MORT CAP. SHORT
RND WHICH LANDED IN ONE
OF THE GUN PITS. RES IN 2
EMGR, 2 PRI, & 6 -R. MEDEVAC
1-10 5 GIVE OF ACTION

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | SEND MODIFIED CLEAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM TO

HERKIMER MTN.
271020 H, B/1/4 VIC 895610
WERE AMB BY EST EN SQD
USING S/A & RPG. INIT AMB
BROKEN CALLED IN 81 MM.
RES - 3 WIA (E) 5 WIA(NE) 2 NVA
(E) 2 AK-47. CAPTURED EN
HAD SHORT HAIRCUTS & SHAKES
VIRGINIA RIDGE
271030 H VIC 657644 6/2/3

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)
TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MODIFIED	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

WHILE SEARCHING BUNKER SAW
2 NVA. 2ND PLT INIT. CONTACT
CALLED F/W RES 2 NVA KIA
2 NVA KBA, 2 AK 47 CAP.
1 FR KIA

290754/[illegible]/[illegible]

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
~~CONF~~ SE[redacted]	-P-78103	☒ SEND MOD [redacted]	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
PEEPSIGHT	CV

TASK ORGANIZATION REPORT

A. CG, 3D MAR DIV MSG 261240Z DEC 68

1. REQ RELAY TO CG 3D MAR DIV (ATTN-G-3)
2. IAW REF A THE FOLLOWING INFO IS SUBMITTED EFF 272400H MAY 69:

	UNIT	STATION	STRENGTH
X	9TH MAR	FSB RAZOR, VCB, QTQB	17/213
	1/9	VIC YD 160098, VCB, QTCB	34/1165
	2/9	VIC YD 106144, VCB, QTCB	37/1146

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			3117

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD	SEND CLEAR
[redacted]	281030	[redacted]	

FROM [redacted] TO

UNIT	STATION	STRENGTH
DET 15TH ITT	VIC YD 160098, VCB	1/2
DET 15TH ITT	VIC YD 106144, VCB	0/2

CV DIVTAC IIA (cp) 281030

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	MAY	69	1026H	John C Cargill 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			1 3117

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: UNCL

PRECEDENCE: -R- 281145 ☒ SEND MOD CLEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT

TO: CC, DL, EA

A. DIV O P1500.2

1. IAW REF A REQ INPUT LESSONS LEARNED FOR MONTH OF MAY 69.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	MAY	69	1141H	JRC C Cargill 1/69

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP
			3/19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: -P- | ☒ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT | TO: CV INFO CC, DL

SITREP # 74 280600H - 1200H

9TH MAR CP - FSB RAZOR

CP, A, Ø 1/9 - YD 238151 CP, PUTF 2/9 - LZ FILE

B — FSB ERSKINE | E — YD108126

C — VCB | F(-) — LZ DALLAS

G — 217177 | H — FSB RAZOR

D — 222138

DATE: 28 MAY | YEAR: 69 | TIME SIGNED: 1200H | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER: John C. Gaff 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 111)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE, TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF	-P-	☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO
PEEPSIGHT	CC, DL, INFO CV

1. EFF 281240H 9TH MAR ASSUMED OPCON OF B/1/9, G/2/9 FM 1/9 AND PASSED OPCON TO 2/9 SAME DTG.

2. EFF 281240H 9TH MAR CHOPPED RESPONSIBILITY FOR 1/9 AO TO 2/9.

CV | OTHA
28 1256 | GFC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	MAY	69	1245H	John C Cargill 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			3/26

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MESSAGE CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
UNCLAS	-P-		

FROM: PS

TO: CC, DC, EA

281145

A. DIV ORDER P1500-2

1. IAW REFERENCE REQUEST INPUT LESSON LEARNED FOR MONTH OF MAY 69

1255/RI7/RTL

X

EA/LL

281455/LLP

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
UNCLAS	R	☐ SEND MOD CLEAR	☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT

TO: Pastlight, Elite Action, Coconut Candy

3d MarDiv Memorial (Children's Hospital)

1. During this concluding period of the 3d MarDiv memorial (Children's Hospital) drive, I sincerely urge all CO's to give command example and attention to this worthwhile effort.

2. Panowitz sends

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	MAY	69	1755H	S/ D.E. Wood Lt Col

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF	-P-	[X] SEND MOD CLEAR	[ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT

TO: CV INFO DL

SITREP #75 281201-1800H MAY69

CP 9TH MAR - FSB RAZOR

CP, PLTF 2/9 — 106144

E — 094120

F(-) — LZ DALLAS

G — 217177

H — FSB RAZOR

B 1/9 — FSB ERSKINE

DL CV DTIA 281602 GFC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	MAY	69	1800H	John C Cargill 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP 3127

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

281930 6FG

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLAS[redacted] PRECEDENCE: R ☐ SEND MOD C[redacted] ☒ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT TO: DUSTLIGHT, ELITE ACTION, CANDY COCONUT

3D MARDIV MEMORIAL (CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL)

1. DURING THIS CONCLUDING PERIOD OF THE 3D MARDIV MEMORIAL (CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL) DRIVE, I SINCERELY URGE ALL CO'S TO GIVE COMMAND EXAMPLE AND ATTENTION TO THIS WORTHWHILE EFFORT.

2. DANOWITZ SENDS

DL CIPNEC / REGTACY

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	MAY	69	1755H	[signature]

PSB/DT 28 2020

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			3032

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF 2[redacted]93σ-P-

PRECEDENCE:

☒ SEND MOD [redacted]R ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT

TO: DL, CV

1 EFF ~~19~~ 281900H MAY 69 9TH MAR ASSUMED OPCON OF B/L/9 FROM 3/9 AND PASSED OPCON TO TFH SAME DTG.

DL / RTLLA(C) HAL / 282007

CV / DTLLA(C) RLL / 281942

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	MAY	69	1920H	John C Cargill 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INFER - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP
			3130 1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION C 2[redacted]050 PRECEDENCE R ☐ SEND MO[redacted]EAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM PS TO EN/RT1(C) DL, EA INFO: CV

PDSR/291313

ALL SPOT REPORTS OF ENEMY KIA WILL INCLUDE UNIT IDENTIFICATION WHEN AVAILABLE. WHEN IDENTIFICATION CANNOT BE MADE A STATEMENT TO THAT EFFECT WILL BE INCLUDED IN THE SPOT REPORT.

DL | REGTNCS (C) 290101

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	5	69	2050	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. ...)

TIME FILED CV | COMM CEN NO. 29[illegible] | HOW SENT | DATE-TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION C 28[redacted]025 P | PRECEDENCE | SEND MOD [redacted] | SEND CLEAR

FROM PS | TO CV

1) 2ND, 3RD AND 4TH ENGR INTERDICTIONS OF DAKRONG VALLEY RD COMPLETED AT 261900HMAY.

2) DAMAGE TO ROAD AS FOLLOWS:

A) YD222138: LANDSLIDE BLOWN INTO RD CAUSING 50M. BLOCK WHICH WOULD REQUIRE 15 TD-18 HRS TO REPAIR.

X B) YD223138: DESTROYED A 12 FT WIDE, 50M. LONG, 15 FT. DEEP HAND CONSTRUCTED REVETMENT. MECH ENGR EQUIP CANNOT REPAIR. ESTIMATE 1 WEEK LABOR BY HAND FOR 50 MEN TO REPAIR.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 3/33

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MOD	SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

C) YD 224138: 50 M. LANDSLIDE INTERSECTED RD. AREA ENTIRELY ROCK AND WOULD REQUIRE 60 TD-18 HOURS TO REPAIR.

3) TOTAL DEMOLITIONS USED FOR ABOVE INTERDICTIONS: THIRTY-FIVE 40 LB SHAPE CHARGES, THIRTY-FIVE 43 LB CRATERING CHARGES, AND OVER 2900 LB OF EXPLOSIVES.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION | PRECEDENCE | SEND MOD C | SEND CLEAR

FROM | TO

4) DEMOLITIONS USED ON 1ST INTERDICTION REPORTED BY MY 260945H MAY: THIRTY 40 LB SHAPE CHARGES, AND THIRTY 43 LB CRATERING CHARGES.

CU/OTIIA(C)
RLL/282045

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	5	69	2020	[illegible] Major USMC

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PRECEDENCE: C 2045P

[X] SEND MO[redacted]AR [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS [redacted]

TO: CU

1) UNIT LOCATIONS

HQ 9TH MAR - FSB RAZOR

2/9: CP, PLTF - 106144 G - 217177

E - 107126 H - FSB RAZOR

F(-) - LZ DALLAS

2) PLANS

A) 2/9 [redacted] HELIBORNE ASSAULT TO [redacted] SIEZE FSB WHISMAN.

B) 9TH MAR INITIATES OPERATION CAMERON FALLS IN UPPER DAKRONG AND WESTERN

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP 3135

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MODIFIER	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

BALONG [redacted] VALLEYS.

C) 9TH MAR ASSUMING OPCON OF 3/9 AT 290700H.

3) SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	#TMS	#TMS EMPL(O)	#TMS EMPL(N)	RESULTS
2/9	2	2	0	NEG

4) BUSHMASTER

2/9: AA-9, EE-2, N-3, X-1

SU 282100

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	5	67	2040	SCOUT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: C282320P

PRECEDENCE:

[X] SEND MOD CLEAR [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: CV

9TH MAR SITREP #76 282400H

HQ 9TH MAR - FSB RAZOR

2/9: CP, PLT F - LZ FILE

F(-) - LZ DALLAS

E - 108135

G - FSB LIGHTNING

H - FSB RAZOR

CV | OT 11 A(c)

RLL | 282328

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
28	5	69	2320	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			3141

DECLASSIFIED

29 MAY 1969

MESSAGES

CLASSIFICATION C | PRECEDENCE P290525 | SEND MOD CLEAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM PS | TO CV

9TH MAR SITRED #77 290600

ALL UNITS N/C

CV | DIVTAC II (cup) | 290530

DAY 29 | MONTH 5 | YEAR 69 | TIME SIGNED 0530 | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP 3146

CLASSIFICATION C | PRECEDENCE R 291136 MAY | SEND MOD CLEAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM PS | TO EA | EA/RTI (C) PS-R/291313

1. EFFECTIVE 291000H PS ASSUMES OPCON OF EA(-), INCLUDING EA "L" AND "M" FROM CV.
2. EFFECTIVE 291015H PS ASSUMES OPCON OF EA "K" FROM CV AND PASSED OPCON TO EA SAME DTG.
3. ANTICIPATE THAT EA "K" MAY NOT BE LIFTED TO EA POSIT TODAY.

DAY 29 | MONTH MAY | YEAR 69 | TIME SIGNED 1135 | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER MBMeyer 1LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION C | PRECEDENCE R291136 MAY | SEND MOD CLEAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM PS | TO EA

1 EFF 291000H PS ASSUMES OPCON OF EA(-) INCL EA L, M FM CV
2 EFF 291015H PS ASSUMES OPCON OF EA K FM CV AND PASS OPCON TO EA SAME DTG.
3 ANTICIPATE THAT EA K MAY NOT BE LIFTED TO EA POS TODAY

1313/RTI EA/WDG | 1300/WDG/RTI

DAY | MONTH | YEAR | TIME SIGNED | SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION C[redacted] PRECEDENCE P ☐ SEND M[redacted]LEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM PS TO CV DL JA

EFFECTIVE 292000H PS CP
RESUMES CONTROL OF OPERATIONS
ITS AO FROM POSITION AT VCB.
ELEMENTS LOCATED FSB RAZOR
UTILIZE CALL SIGN "PEEPSIGHT
X-RAY"

DL, CA, DT, ZA
292063 / 29 JB

CV, DT, ZA
292030 / 29 JB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
29	MAY	69	2020	[illegible] Capt

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTRUCTIONS)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE	TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: C[redacted] | PRECEDENCE: P | ☐ SEND [redacted] CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: EA

EFFECTIVE 291900H EA"I" CHOPS FROM CV TO PS AND OPCON PASSES SIMULTANEOUSLY TO EA. EA"I" ADVISED VIA TELECON TO ESTABLISH LIAISON EA"K" TO AFFECT PREPARATIONS FOR LIFT OF EA"I" (REINFORCED) TO FSB SHEPARD AT 300730H. EA"I" ALSO ADVISED TO ESTABLISH COMM WITH EA

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
29	MAY	69	2040	E Haley Capt

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INFR)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
	EA RT	C	29 2115

29 2115 | GLG

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
CONF	-R-	X SEND CLEAR	SEND CLEAR
FROM: PEEP SIGHT	TO: DL INFO CV		

1. EFF 291800H DL RELIEVED OF ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR "APACHE SNOW" AO.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
29	MAY	67	2120H	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE ONLY	
TIME FILED	COMM.CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE/TIME [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CON[redacted]

PRECEDENCE: -P-

[X] SEND [redacted] CLEAR [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT

TO: CV

UNIT LOC'S AND PLANS

1. LOCATIONS

CP 9TH MAR — VCB

H 2/9 — FSB RAZOR

CP E F G 2/9 — VCB

CP L 3/9 — 936410

I — VCB

K — VCB

M — 995415

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM	TO		

2. PLANS

a. K(-) 3/9 TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR 3D PROV 2/12 AT CALU.

b. I(+ 1 PLT K) 3/9 LIFTS FM VCB TO FSB SHEPHERD.

c. ~~A~~ B CMD 9TH MAR LIFTS W/ H/2/9 FM FSB RAZOR TO VCB.

d. ALL OTHER UNITS TO CONDUCT COMBAT OPNS IAW ASSIGNED MISSIONS.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR-11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

3. BUSHMASTER AA

2/9 (H CO) — [illegible]-3, A-2

3/9 — AA-6, E-1, N-1, P-1.

4. SLOUT SNIPER

UNIT	TMS AVAIL	EMPL (D)	(N)	RES
2/9	2	1	Ø	—
3/9	2	1	1	—

C.V. / DIII / 2300 / FRM

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
29	MAY	69	2245	John C. Cargill

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CON[redacted]

PRECEDENCE: -P-

[X] SEND/MOD CLEAR [ ] SEND/CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT

TO: CV INFO DL, EA

SITREP # 80 OF APACHE SNOW 291801-2400

#3 OF CAMERON FALLS 291801-2400A

9TH MAR CP — VCB CP, E, F, G 2/9 — VCB

H/2/9 — PJBRAZOR

CP, L 3/9 — XD936410

I, K — VCB

M — 995415

0052 / DT 11 DL / RT 7

CV / 627 0115 / 627

EA / RT 2

0010 / 627

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER	
29	MAY	69	23 (SA)	John C. Cargill	1/3/74

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE [redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

29 May

3D Mar Div - neg
2D Arun - neg
Mass Bay - neg
Virginia Ridge - At 281230, a/2/3 vic 043639 while moving through a bunker complex engaged 5 enemy. The patrol fired 60mm and swept the area. Result in - 3 NVA KIA (C), 3 AK-47, 4 RPG rds, 1 pr binoculars plus documents captured.

At 281600, 4/3/9 vic 947418 made contact with 10-15 NVA armed with a LMG and AK-47's. Called 81mm, gunships and f/w with unk results. One secondary explosion was observed. Enemy wore pith helmets, green flack jackets and utilities.

Cameron Falls - neg
Apache snow -

TOR=0630

~~0630~~

3180 ~~3180~~ 38

30 MAY 1969

MESSAGES

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: -P- | ☒ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT | TO: CV INFO DL EA

APACHE SNOW SITREP # 81 30000LH - 0600H

CAMERON FALLS SITREP # 4 " " "

CP 9TH MAR — VCB

H/2/9 FSB RAZOR

CP E, FG 2/9 — VCB

CP L 3/9 — XD 936410

I, K — VCB

M — 995415

CV | DTIIA

30060Z | JLP

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
30	MAY	69	4555H	John C Cargill 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT 3179 | DATE TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION: UNCLASS | PRECEDENCE: R 301410 H | ☐ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: EA

MBM

(ATTN 10)

REF your R 301345H.

1. m-293

EA / RTI

301415 / 8 FB

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
30	May	69	1410	B E Pafford

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION: C | PRECEDENCE: P 302005 | ☒ SEND MOD CLEAR | ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: CV

UNIT LOCS & PLANS

MBM

PS "A" CMND - VCB

PS "B" CMND - FSB Razor

DL "H" - FSB Razor - cont. to close FSB Razor

DL CP E, F, G - VCB - Conduct Heliborne assault on FSB Whisman, reestablish FSB Whisman and conduct RTF operations to N and E in assigned AO.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO[illegible]AR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

EA CP & PCT L - FSB SHEPARD

EA I - 935416

EA K(-) - 033455

EA M - 988412 S&D

continue to conduct [redacted] operations in assigned AO to E of FSB Shepard; continue defense and development of FSB Shepard

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR-11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MO[illegible]EAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM	TO

Scout Sniper Rep

DL "H"	1	1	0	NEG
EA	2	2	1	NEG

Bushmaster Rep

DL "H" - AA-5, X-2, KK-2

EA - AA-10, X-6, R-1, P-4, KK-5

CV | KTUA

30 2006 | JLP

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
30	MAY	69	1950	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR. 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: CONF [redacted]

PRECEDENCE: -P-302400 ☒ SEND M[redacted]LEAR ☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT

TO: CV INFO[illegible], EA.

SITREP # 84 APACHE SNOW 30L80L-30240OH

SITREP #7 CAMERON FALLS " "

CP 9TH MAR -- VCB

CP E, F, G 2/9 — VCB

H — FSB RAZOR

CP, L 3/9 — FSB SHEPHERD

I — XD 935416

K(-) — Ø33455

PLTK — FSB SHEPHERD

M — 98842

CV DIVTAC (CW) 310014

-0032/RT

DEPT WDC

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
20	MAY	69	2355H	John C. Cargill 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR-11)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

31 May 1969

CLASSIFICATION: CONF | PRECEDENCE: -P- | [X] SEND MOD CLEAR | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: PEEPSIGHT | TO: DL, EA

1. TEMP CESSATION OF OFFENSIVE OPERATION WENT OUT OF EFFECT 31 Ø6ØØH MAY 69

0615/RTI
DL, EA/WDG

X

3198

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
31	MAY	69	Ø6ØSH	John C Cargill 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

CLASSIFICATION: C | PRECEDENCE: R | 31 1118 FRM | [ ] SEND MOD CLEAR | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: DL, EA

MBM

WESTERN BDRY OF CAMERON FALLS AO EFFECTIVE 291000H

FR 856380 SE TO 866368
SE TO 873352 SE TO 885340
SW TO 869305 SE TO 895265
SE TO 920253 E TO LAOS
BORDER AT 948257

31 1150/RTI
EA/MVS

1405/RTI
DL/WDG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
31	MAY	69	1115	MBMeyer 1/LT

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

---

31 1310 JLF

CLASSIFICATION: C | PRECEDENCE: R | [X] SEND MOD CLEAR | [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: DL

REQUEST ACCURATE COUNT OF OFFICERS/ENLISTED, BY COMPANY, LIFTED INTO WHISMAN. DL UNITS ONLY.

MBM

1409/RTI
DL/WDG

X

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
31	MAY	69	1305	MBMeyer 1/LT

3207

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR - 11)

TIME FILED | COMM CEN NO. | HOW SENT | DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION: C | PRECEDENCE: P311614 | SEND MOD CLEAR | SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS | TO: DL

EFF 311230H 9TH MARINES
PASSED OPCON OF H/2/9 TO 2/9.

1630/RT
DL/WDG

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
31	5	69	1615	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE INSTRUCTIONS
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

311812

CLASSIFICATION: C [redacted] PRECEDENCE: P [X] SEND MOD [redacted] [ ] SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: CV, DL, W

FINAL APACHE SNOW SITREP # 87;

SITREP # 10 OF OPERATION CAMERON FALLS

311800H.

2/9: CP, G - FSB WHISMAN 3/9: CP, L, PLT K - FSB SEPARD

H - VCB K(-) - CALU

F - 992340 M - 988413

E - 978340 I - 958411

DL RTL

FB

311800 DT2A

CV MYS

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
31	5	69	1815	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY | COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 111)

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP
			3215

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION S

PRECEDENCE P 31 1946 FEM

SEND MODIFIED CLEAR

FROM PS

TO DL, EA, INFO CU

EFF 312000H BDRY CHANGE BTWN 2/9 & 3/9 MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS: 2000 CU 31 1555 MUS

FM PRES BDRY AT 989380 NE TO 995388 E TO 003386 SE TO 006383 E TO 020383 E TO 025382 NE TO 029383 SE TO 032379 SE TO 040375 SE TO 048365 S TO PRES BDRY AT 046358.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
31	5	69	1845	[signature]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY

COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE INSTRUCTIONS

TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE TIME GROUP
			31 1923

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

311940

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MODIFIER	SEND CLEAR
C	R	X	

FROM PS TO CV

AT 311700H FSB WHISMAN WAS REACTIVATED.

CV/DT II A

312000/ 8 2 B.

X

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
31	5	69	1940	

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 111)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME CHANGE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE		
C	P	☒ SEND MOD CLEAR	☐ SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO: CV

1) UNIT LOCATIONS

2/9: CP, G - FSB WHISMAN 2/9: CP, L, PLT K - FSB SHEPERD

F - ~~992540~~ 992341 I - 958411

E - ~~[illegible]~~ 979347 K - CALU

H - VCB M - 988413

2) PLANS

2/9: - F CONTINUES TO DEPLOY TO VIC LZ TICONDEROGA FOR SUBSEQUENT OPS ACROSS RIVER

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTR 11)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME
		321	

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	☐ SEND MORSE	☐ SEND CLEAR
FROM		TO	

-E CONTINUES TO DEPLOY TO
HILL MASS VIC HILL 444 FOR
S&D OPS NW OF FSB WHISMAN.
3/9:-M CON'T ATT S FM 452 TO
FIX ENEMY.
-I CON'T TO MOVE E TO POSITION FOR
PARTICIPATION IN A 2 CO. ATT ON ENEMY
POSITS S OF HILL 452 ON 2 JUNE.
-CP ALPHA CMD PREPARING FOR POSSIBLE DISPLACEMENT
TO LZ PARROT LATE TOMORROW.

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INSTRUCTIONS)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE - TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CLASSIFICATION	PRECEDENCE	SEND MORE CLEAR	SEND CLEAR

FROM: PS

TO:

3) SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	# TMS AVAIL	# TMS EMPL (D)	# TMS EMPL (N)	RESULTS
2/9	2	2	0	NEG
3/9	0	0	0	NEG

4) BUSHMASTER

2/9: AA-6, A-4, X-2, N-2, DD-2, P-2

3/9: AA-5, A-2, X-3, N-2, DD-2

X

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
31	5	69	2053H	[illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS CENTER USE ONLY		COMM CENTER OR RELEASER USE (INCLUDING TIME)	
TIME FILED	COMM CEN NO.	HOW SENT	DATE-TIME GROUP

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET PRIORITY

FROM: 9TH MAR TO: 2/9, 3/9; INFO: 2/12, CG TFH

FRAG O #1 TO OP ORD 5-69

1.

A. CONTACTS W/EN FORCE OF UNK SIZE CONTINUES NEAR AND EAST OF FSB SHEPHERD.

B.

(1) E/2/12(-) AND H/2/9 CLOSE FSB RAZOR, 31 MAY.
(2) N/C EXCEPT 3D PROV BTRY PROVIDES ADD'L ARTY SUPT OPCON 2/12 FROM CALU.

2. 9TH MAR CONTINUES PRES MSN AND CONDUCTS HELIBORNE ASSAULT TO SEIZE AND REACTIVATE FSB WHISMAN.

3.

A. WHILE ONE BN CONDUCTS S & D OPN EAST OF FSB SHEPHERD, A SECOND BN CONDUCTS HELIBORNE ASSLT TO SEIZE AND REACTIVATE FSB WHISMAN.

B. 2/9(-)(REIN)

(1) AT L-HOUR ON D-DAY, CONDUCT HELIBORNE ASSAULT TO SEIZE AND REACTIVATE FSB WHISMAN.
(2) CONT MSN ASSIGNED IN BASIC OP ORDER.

C. 3/9(REIN). CONT PRES MSN.

D. C/I

(1) OPERATION CAMERON FALLS BEGAN AT 291000H MAY. AO INITIALLY ASSIGNED 3/9 (REIN).
(2) BDRY BETWEEN 3/9 AND 2/9 DESCRIBED IN ANNEX A (OP OVERLAY) TO OP ORD 5-69 EFF 310600H MAY.
(3) NEW D-DAY: 31 MAY; L-HOUR: 1100H.
(4) FIRE SPT SCHEDULED:

L MINUS 5 HRS TO L MINUS 2½ HRS: PERIPH ARTY PREP (400 RDS)
L MINUS 2½ HRS TO L MINUS 1½ HRS: INIT F/W LZ PREP (5 FLTS, D.C./NAPE)
L MINUS 1½ HRS TO L MINUS 1 HR: SPECIFIC LZ TGT DEST (ARTY AND AVAIL F/W)
L MINUS 1 HR TO L MINUS 30 MIN: FINAL AVN PREP OF TGT THREAT TO APPR/LAND/RET PHASE OF ASSLT (2 FLTS F/W, ROCKEYE/BOMBS/NAPE)

6	✓
5	
3	✓
3A	
14	
2	
10	
3A	
4	

DECLASSIFIED

L MINUS 30 MINS TO L-HOUR: FINAL ARTY PREP
(300 VT, WP LAST)
L-HR: HELO ASSLT LED BY GUNSHIP PASS.
POST L-HOUR: ARTY N AND NW OF LZ; 2 F/W CAP,
2 FLTS GUNSHIPS; 1 TAC(A); 1 AO.

(5) ALT LZ: FSB TUN TAVERN.
(6) HELO APPROACH ROUTES: RT NEW JERSEY INITIAL WAVES, RT NEW YORK SUBSEQ WAVES AS LONG AS FREE OF FIRE.
(7) SEQ OF LANDING: G/2/9; RECON PTY E/2/12; F/2/9; CP 2/9; E/2/9; E/2/12 (ON CALL AFTER RECON PTY).

4. N/C

5.

A. N/C. GROUND CMDR GUARDS REGT TAC #1 DURING ASSAULT LANDING, IN ADD'N TO BN TAC.

B.

(1) REGT CP: VCB
(2) CO 9TH MAR IS COMMON CDR OF GROUND CDR AND AIR CDR DURING HELO ASSLT.

EA	RT #1 (Cipher)
TRL	302056

CV	DT IIA
302115H	JLP

30 2125H	LG
by messenger	JR

messenger	DL
JPD	302108

DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TIME SIGNED	SIGNATURE AND RANK OF RELEASER
30	May	69	2000H	MG, Major

DECLASSIFIED

Appendix 3 to Annex B to Section 1V
of May 1969 Command Chronology
Originated Messages-May 1969
Including the following:
Radio Messages

DTG	Subject
280535H	Sitrep
280754H	Spot report
281203H	~~Opcon change~~ SITREP
281755H	3rd mar Div memorial
281930H	Children's hospital
282025H	Spot report information
282045H	2400 report
290525H	Sitrep
292020H	Opcon change
292245H	2400 report
300555H	Sitrep
302000H	Frag order
302400H	Sitrep
311115H	Boundary change
311615H	Opcon change
311845H	Boundray change

DTG	Subject
281030H	Organization report
281145H	Input lesson
281245H	Opcon change
281800H	Sitrep
281930H	Opcon change
282025	Highway report
282320H	Sitrep
291135H	Opcon change
292115H	Opcon change
292355H	Sitrep
301410H	M293
302005H	2400 report
310605H	Operation change
311305H	Troop strength
311815H	Sitrep
311940H	FSB Whisman reactivated

Message Center Messages

	DTG	Subject
1	020435z	AN/PRC-77
NIF 2	020400z	R&R
3	040500z	UA personnel
4	041245z	Air required
5	050650z	PRC-93
6	060345z	AN/PRC-88
7	050501z	Promotions
8	101016z	Report submission
9	111200z	Fire Fighting assets
NIF 10	202300z	KY-38
11	241305z	Cargo slings
12	260130z	Commsec
13	260332z	release request
14	270515z	Allocations
15	280800z	AN/PRC-41
16	020120z	requirements for recon
17	021330z	Generator repair
18	041000z	Required comm
19	042315z	Requirements for recon
20	060210z	KYK-12
21	060430z	Morning report
22	091320z	Contact w/rabid dog
23	110625z	Radar order of battle
24	121115z	Arty support
NIF 25	211015z	Recon team
26	251115z	Truck utilization
27	251117	Evacuated areas
28	261200z	Special allowance
NIF 29	280700z	Op order 5-69
30	290130z	Allocations

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OK

RELEASED BY B E PAFFORD

P 020435Z APR69
FM NINTH MAR
TO CG THIRD MARDIV (ATTN: SC-10)
BT
UNCLAS E F T O
RADIO SET AN/PRC 77
REF (A) CG THIRD MARDIV R-290436Z APR 69
1. IAW REF (A) FOLLOWING INFO SUBMITTED
A. THREE SERIAL NO 1180, 1199, 2664
B. NONE
BT

TOR:02/0645ZMAY69/HAND/BGS/CCN:0102
RELAY ONLY

1

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Copy II of 4 Copies

IMMEDIATE

SECRET

IMMEDIATE 061245Z MAY 69
FM NINTH TAC
TO CG TFH
INFO CG THIRD TAC IV
BT
S E C R E T
IP AIRCRAFT, REQ FOR (U)
1. IT IS REQUESTED THAT THIS CMD BE FURNISHED SERVICES AND/OR READOUT OF IP RUNS IN APACHE SNOW AO ON CMD NUMBERED DAYS BEGINNING ON 7 MAY 69. REQ ADVISE.
GP-4
BT

SECRET

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OK

RELEASED BY B E PAFFORD

P 050650Z MAY 69
FM NINTH MAR
TO CG THIRD MARDIV 05/1145Z MAY69/FPB/CCN 0417
INFO TASK FORCE HOTEL ACTN: CEO
BT
UNCLAS E F T O
SUBJ PRC-93
1. REQUEST TEN SUBJ RADIOS BE ISSUED TO THIS COMD
2. DISTRIBUTION WILL BE THREE PER BATTALION AND ONE FOR REGT HQ
BT

5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OK

SECTION COMM 9TH MARINES
DRAFTER A J SCHIPPERT
RELEASED BY MAJ B E PAFFORD

CONFIDENTIAL
ROUTINE 060345Z MAY 69
FM NINTH MAR 06/0525ZMAY69/FPB/CCN 0445
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
CONFIDENTIAL
SUBJ SQUAD LEVEL RADIO AN/PRC-88
REF CG THIRD MARDIV 040411ZPMAY 69
1. REGIMENTAL HQ HAS NO ALLOWANCES FOR SUVJECT RADIO
2. REQUEST AN ALLOWANCE OF ELEVEN PRC-88'S FOR UTILIZATION BY T E SECURITY PLATOON AND SNIPERS IN DEFENSE OF ADVANCE CP'S
GP-4
BT

(6)

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER: 1/JDF/tas
SECTION: REGT S-1, 9thMAR
CWO: mc

PRIORITY 050501 MAY69

FROM: CO, NINTH MAR
TO: NAV HOSP, USS REPOSE

001

U N C L A S

HM3 JAMES M. WOHLGEMUTH B62 70 82 USN

A. YOUR MSG 160146Z APR 69

1. HM3 WOHLGEMUTH PROMOTED PRESENT RANK 16JAN69. ALTHOUGH TIME IN GRADE REQUIREMENT TO TAKE EXAM FOR HM2 WAS WAIVED, HM3 WOHLGEMUTH WAS NOT AVAILABLE TO TAKE EXAM. CONSEQUENTLY, HM3 WOHLGEMUTH NOT ELIGIBLE FOR ADVANCEMENT TO HM2.

2. SUBSEQUENT INQUIRIES OF THIS NATURE SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO PARENT ORGANIZATION OF INDIVIDUAL CONCERNED.

CCN 659 RELEASED BY J. D. Fitzpatrick TIME

mc

(7)

DECLASSIFIED

OK

DRAFTED BY
RELEASED BY MAJ BRYAN
COMM SECTAON

PRIORITY 101016Z MAY 69
FM NINTH MAR
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
BT
UNCLASS
IN REFERENCE YOUR 060420Z MAY 69
REPORT SUBMITTED DTG 270515Z APR 69
BT

TOR: 10/1300ZMAY69/GJL/CCN: 895
ACTN: RO

(8)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER R. A. CROSS
SEC S-4

PRIORITY 111200 Z MAY 69

FM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG, THIRD MARDIV

UNCLAS EFTO

FIRE FIGHTING ASSETS, REPORT OF

A. CG, 3rd MARDIV 081356Z MAY69

1. REFERENCE A REQUIRES CERTAIN INFO PERTAINING TO FIRE FIGHTING ASSETS. THE FOLLOWING INFO IS SUBMITTED KEYED TO REFERENCE A.

A. NONE

B. NONE

C. 3, NONE, MESSHALL AND COC BUNKER

D. NONE

E. 40

(1) 25

(2) 15

BT

CCN _____ RELEASED BY _____ TIME _____ H

9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OK

COMM SECTION
DRAFTED BY
RELEASED BY MAJ BRYANL
ROUTINE 260130Z MAY 69
FM NINTH MAR
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
BT
UNCLAS E F T O
GENERATION AND PRODUCTION OF CONSEC MATERIAL
A. CG THIRD MARDIV 230936Z
1. REF A RECEIVED
BT

TOR:26/0145ZMAY69/XME/HAND/CCN 3388

(12)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER R.W. Sutton

RELEASED BY [illegible]

O 260332 MAY69

FROM HEADQUARTERS COMPANY NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV

TOR:26/0640Z/MAY69/XME/CCN-9392

REQUEST RELEASE

SUPVR_____

FROM CG THIRD MARDIV
TO OIC, R&R CENTER III MAF

ACTN; RELAY ONLY

INFO HQCO NINTH MARINES

UNCLAS E F T O

R&R NOMINATION FOR HQCO NINTH MARINES NO. 1-69

A. CO HQCO NINTH MARINES LTR RWL/RWL/710.1 OF 23MAY69

1. REQUEST REFERENCE A BE CHANGED AS FOLLOWS:

BANGKOK - 3-8JUN69
ADD: MENTZER, S. E. CPL 242 73 69 HQCO(RESERVE)
DELETE: SUBLETT, T. A. CPL 242 17 98 HQCO(RESERVE)
BANGKOK - 30-5JUL69
ADD: RIVERS, A. A. CPL 239 13 99 HQCO(RESERVE)
LAFLASH, L. W. LCPL 241 67 47 HQCO(STANDBY)
DELETE: MENTZER, S. E. CPL 242 73 69 HQCO(RESERVE)
SINGAPORE - 2-7Jun69
ADD: SUBLETT, T. A. CPL 242 17 98 HQCO(STANDBY)
SYDNEY: 15-22JUN69
ADD: NICOL, J. W. CPL 242 07 49 HQCO(RESERVE)
DELETE: WILLIAMS, E. B. LCPL 222 47 39 HQCO(RESERVE)

13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

S-1

DRAFTER C.G. BRYAN
SEC S-4

PRIORITY 220515 Z/MAY69

FM: NINTH MARINES
TO: 1ST BN, NINTH MARINES
2ND BN, NINTH MARINES
3RD BN, NINTH MARINES

TOR:27/0802ZMAY69/HAND/CJL/CCN:3479
SUPVR
ACTN:R/O

CONFIDENTIAL

CLASS V (W) ALLOCATIONS (U)

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 240400Z/MAY69 (C)
B. CG THIRD MARDIV 290430Z/APR69 (C)

1. THIS MSG SETS FORTH ALLOCATIONS AS CONTAINED IN REF A.

2. ALLOCATIONS ARE FOR A 31 DAY PERIOD 250000H MAY69 THROUGH 242400H JUN69. UNITS ARE TO PLAN OPERATIONS WITHIN ALLOCATIONS ASSIGNED. REQUEST FOR INCREASES MUST BE FULLY JUSTIFIED AND SUBMITTED TO THIS HQ WHEN ENTIRE UNIT ALLOCATION HAS BEEN EXPENDED. ADDITIONAL EXPENDITURES WILL NOT BE MADE UNLESS AN ALLOCATION INCREASE HAS BEEN RECEIVED FROM THIS HQ.

3. THE FOLLOWING ALLOCATIONS ARE MADE:

1ST BN	L312	B627	B632W/SUB	C226	C256W/SUB
1ST BN	566	915	2678	895	3534
2ND BN	567	915	2678	895	3534
3RD BN	567	916	2680	896	3534

4. REPORT THIS HQ NLT 28 JUNE 69 TOTAL AMOUNT OF EACH ALLOCATION DRAWN AND TOTAL AMOUNT EXPENDED.

5. ADDRESSES WILL NOT EXCEED OM POSITION LIMIT OF 12 DOA AS ESTABLISHED BY REF B.

GP-4
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CCN _____ RELEASED BY B. Boyd TIME 271230H.

CONFIDENTIAL

(14)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

012

COMM SECTION
DRAFTED BY
RELEASED BY MAJ B E PARFORD

P 280800Z MAY 69
FM NINTH MAR
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
BT
UNCLAS E F T O
RADIO SET AN/PRC-41
A. UR 240424Z
1. NEG REPORT SUBMITTED
BT

28/1100Z MAY69/CM/CCN:3574

R/O

15

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY SSSSS
P 020120 MAY69
FM NINTH MAR
TO THIRD RECON BN
INFO CG THIRD MAR DIV
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
THIRD MAR
BT
S E C R E T
REQ FOR RECON INSERTION

TOR:020645Z/HAND/BGS/CCN:0099
SUPVR:_____
ACTN:G-2

1. 03-05 MAY
2. U.L.2117 LR2315
3. SITUATION: ENEMY FORCES AND SUPPLIES ARE BELIEVED TO BE MOVING THROUGH THE DA KRONG RIVER VALLEY TOWARD BA101.
4. MISSION: EVALUATE HILL630 YD 22153 AS POSSIBLE FSB. LOCATE AND EVALUATE POSS LZ'S IN VICINITY.
5. COORD INST: OBS ENEMY MOVEMENT IN AREA CALL SUP ARMS AS REQUIRED.
6. NEAREST FR UNIT: "M" CO 3RD MARINES.

GP-4
BT

CERTIFIED A TRUE COPY E.F. RILEY CAPT

(16)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER C. G. BRYAN
SEC S-4

PRIORITY Ø213Ø Z MAY69

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG, THIRD MARDIV

Ø22115ZMAY69/ELA/CCN-Ø153
RELAY ONLY

UNCLAS

SUPVR

GENERATOR, 36-KW COMMERCIAL

1. ON 28 APR 69, LIGHTING STRUCK POWER LINES AT NINTH MARINES CP RESULTING IN EXTENSIVE DAMAGE TO VOLTAGE REGULATOR OF SUBJECT GENERATOR. ON 29 APR, SUBJ GENERATOR WAS EVACUATED TO DONG HA AND A REPLACEMENT GENERATOR OF LIKE MODEL WAS RECEIVED

2. UPON RECEIPT AND DURING INSTALLATION OF REPLACEMENT GENERATOR FOLLOWING DISCREPANCIES WERE NOTED:

(A) AIR FILTER BENT AND WAS UNABLE TO REMOVE.

(B) OIL BATH CONNECTION ON AIR PIPING WAS LOOSE.

(C) FUEL FEED HOSE LOOSE AND ALMOST BROKEN AT BASE OF CONNECTOR FOR FUEL PUMP.

(D) UNABLE TO PROPERLY ADJUST GOVERNOR

(E) BATTERY VOLTAGE REGULATOR REQUIRED ADJUSTMENT DUE TO BATTERY DISCHARGE.

(F) ACCELERATING THROTTLE COULD NOT BE ADJUSTED.

(G) 100 AMP CIRCUIT BREAKER ON PHASE #2 WAS OPEN AND MALFUNCTIONING.

(H) DEFECTIVE BATTERY TERMINALS. WRONG SIZE BATTERY INSTALLED.

(I) AIR BOX SOLENOID WAS IN OPERATING POSITION BUT COULD NOT BE MOVED TO STOP POSITION FOR SAFETY PRECAUTIONS.

3. IN ADDITION TO ABOVE, GENERATOR REQUIRED COMPLETE 100 HR PM.

4. ON 2 MAY, DUE TO REDUCED OIL PRESSURE, GENERATOR WAS SECURED AND FOUND TO CONTAIN DIESEL FUEL IN THE OIL SYSTEM. SUSPECT BAD RINGS OR DEFECTIVE FUEL Pump

5. REQUEST IMMEDIATE CORRECTIVE ACTION BE TAKEN.
BT

CCN _____ RELEASED BY _____ TIME 022030 H MAY

UNCLAS

(17)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

3-1

SECRET

PRIORITY

Copy 12 of 13 Copies

PRIORITY 041000Z MAY 69
FROM 9TH MAR 04/1200ZMAY69/FPB/CCN:0966
TO CG TASK FORCE HOTEL ACTN:CFO
BT
S E C R E T
REQUIREMENT FOR ADDITIONAL COMM ASSETS
A. CG XXIV CORPS DRAFT FRAG O 6 TO OP ORD 11-69(U)
B. LIAISON CONFERENCES BETWEEN, 101ST A BN, 3D BDE, TFH, & 9TH MAR
1. REF A REQUIRES EXCHANGE OF LIAISON TMS BETWEEN MAJOR UNITS PARTICIPATING IN OPN APACHE SNOW. ASSISTANCE IS REQUESTED IN PROCURING ONE PRC-77 AND ONE VHF FREQUENCY TO SUPPORT A 9TH MAR LIAISON TEAM SCHEDULED FOR ASSIGNMENT TO THE 3D BDE/1ST ARVN REGT OP. THIS HQ HAS KY-38 TO ACCOMPANY PRC-77.
2. EARLIER REQUEST MADE TO DIV HQ FOR A PRC-77, BUT DENIED 2 MAY ON BASIS THAT REF A DID NOT SPECIFY A REQUIREMENT FOR COMM SUPPORT.
GP-4
BT

SECRET

18

DECLASSIFIED

3-1

Copy 1 of 4 Copies

SECRET

IMMEDIATE

IMMEDIATE 042315Z MAY 69
FM NINTH MAR
TO IFH
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
BT
S E C R E T
SUBJ: RECON REQ
1. A. LL YD 1110
A. UP. YD 1312
C. 06-09 MAY
D. OP VIC YD 117106 OR YD 124107 TO OBS N. DA KRONG RIVER VALLEY.
E. IN CONNECTION WITH OP APACHE SNOW.
2. A. LL YD 1007
b. UP. YD. 1209
C. 10-14 MAY 69
D. OP VIC CO KA LEYUE RIDGE TO OBS (1) EAST AND (2) WEST IF POSSIBLE.
GP-4
BT

SECRET

(19)

DECLASSIFIED

OK

SECTION COMM 9TH MARINES
DRAFTER A J SCHIPPERT
RELEASED BY MAJ B E PAFFORD

CONFIDENTIAL
ROUTINE 060210Z MAY 69
FM NINTH MAR
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
BT
CONFIDENTIAL
SUBJ KYK-12
REF CG THIRD MARDIV 030402Z MAY
1. NEGATIVE REPORT
GP-4
BT

06/0525Z MAY 69/FPB/CCN 0446
RELAY ONLY

20

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ROUTINE

DRAFTED BY: 5/DEW/jrm

RELEASED BY:

ROUTINE Ø6Ø43Ø Z MAY 69

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES
SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES

Ø6/Ø525ZMAY69/FPB/CCN:Ø444
SUPVR
RELAY ONLY

UNCLAS E F T O

FOXHOLE STRENGTHS REPORT DURING DEPLOYMENT

1. ADDEES PROVIDE THIS HQ DAILY, BY 0745, ACTUAL COMPANY FOXHOLE STRENGTHS AS OF 2400 THE PRECEDING DAY. DO NOT INCLUDE PERSONNEL AT VCB WHEN UNITS ARE DEPLOYED FROM THAT LOC.

2. USE FOLLOWING FORMAT AS SAMPLE:

(CALL SIGN) FROM: FIRST BN (CALL SIGN) TO: NINTH MARINES

MORNING REPORT, FIELD

		(1) H&S	(2) A CO	(3) B CO	(4) C CO	(5) D CO
MAR OFF	(A)					
MAR ENL	(B)					
ATT OFF	(C)					
ATT ENL	(D)					
NAVY OFF	(E)					
NAVY ENL	(F)					
TOTAL FIELD STRENGTH	(G)					

3. SEND MESSAGE BY COVERED CIRCUIT OR SHACKLE UTILIZING LINE AND COLUMN NUMBERS SHOWN IN PARENTHESIS. THIS REPORT IS TO ORIGINATE FROM FORWARD CPs. BT

21

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DRAFTER: C. G. BRYAN
SECTION S-4

R 091320 Z MAY 69

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG, THIRD MARDIV

UNCLASS /// EFTO///

PERSONS IN CONTACT WITH LABORATORY POSITIVE RABID DOG

A. CG, THIRD MARDIV 090708Z MAY 69

1. THIS IS TO ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF REF A.

BT

RELEASED BY _____ CCN _____ TIME 092108 H

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DRAFTER: 3Z/[illegible]

RELEASED BY: E.F. RILEY CAPT.

PRIORITY 110625 Z MAY 69

FROM: NINTH MAR

TO: CG, 3D MAR DIV (SC-3)
BT
SECRET
FRIENDLY RADAR ORDER OF BATTLE
A. CG, XXIV CORPS MSG 090551Z OCT 68
B. CG, 3D MAR DIV MSG 110632Z OCT 68

IAW REFS (A) AND (B) A NEGATIVE REPORT IS SUBMITTED.
BT
GP-4

SECRET

23

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

S-1

DRAFTED BY R.A. CROSS
SEC S-4

PRIORITY 251415 Z MAY 69

FM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG, THIRD MARDIV

25/2250ZMAY69/CH/CCN:2277
SUPV
R/O

UNCLAS //// E F T O/////

TRK ½ TON, 4x4, UTILIZATION OF

A. CG 3D MARDIV 2%%618Z/MAY 69

B. TELECON BETWEEN GY SGT DUFFY (DIV M/T) AND SSGT CROSS (9TH MAR S-4) GY 2516%%H/MAY69

1. REF A REQUESTED UTILIZATION OF M151/M38A1 ½ TON VEHICLES. FOLLOWING REPORT SUBMITTED KEYED TO REF A

A. 14; VEHICLES REQUIRED FOR CO, XO, S-2, S-3, S-4 (2), CHAP, HQ CMDT; ONE VEHICLE ON TEMP LOAN TO TASK FORCE HOTEL
B. 2. JUSTIFICATION: ONE VEHICLE IS USED BY REGT ADJ WHOSE DUTIES ARE ALSO OIC 9TH MAR REAR WHICH REQUIRES COORDINATION BETWEEN BNS AND REGT.

SECOND VEHICLE IS USED BY REGT SUPPLY OFFICER FOR LIAISON WITH DIV SUP AND FLSG-B AND ALSO FOR RESUPPLY/COURIER RUNS TO VCB.

C. Ø (NONE)

2. THIS CONFIRMS REF B.
BT

CCN _____ RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 251540H.

(28)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

S-1

DRAFTED BY R. A. CROSS
SEC S-4

R 251117 Z MAY 69
FM NINTH MARINES
TO FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES
SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
THIRD BN, NINTH MARINES
BT

25/22[illegible]Z MAY69/CM/CCN:[illegible]
SUPV
R/O

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - READDRESSAL - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -
O 22Ø118Z MAY 69 ZFF-6
FM COMUSMACV
TO VMAC---------- V M A C 61/69----------
BT
UNCLAS 61/69 (J4)
SUBJ: POLICING OF EVACUATED AREAS
1. IT IS IMPERATIVE THAT ALL EVACUATED AREAS BE THOROUGHLY POLICED OF ALL ITEMS OF AMMUNITION. THIS CANNOT BE OVEREMPHASIZED. NUMEROUS INSTANCES ARE BEING REPORTED IN VARIOUS OPERATIONAL SUMMARIES OF BOOBY TRAPS FOUND CONTAINING EXPLOSIVE COMPONENTS OF U.S. ORIGIN.
2. IT IS REQUESTED THAT ALL COMMANDERS INSURE AN EFFECTIVE PROGRAM IS INITIATED TO DENY THE ENEMY THIS SOURCE OF SUPPLY.
BT
5242

CCN _____ RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 25 1842 H

(27)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

S-1

DRAFTER R.A. CROSS
SECTION S-4

ROUTINE 26200 Z/MAY69

FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG, THIRD MARDIV

26/1250ZMAY69/CM/CCN:3457
SUPV
R/O

UNCLAS //// E F T O ////

SPECIAL ALLOWANCE LISTING

A. CG 3D MARDIV 240804Z/MAY69
B. CG 3D MARDIV LTR 4/TJB/TJB 4441 OF 1 MAY 69
C. CO 9TH MAR LTR 4/RAC/WGN 4441 OF 19 MAY 69

1. REF A WAS ADTAKE REF B. REF C ANSWERED REF B.

2. DUP COPY MAILED THIS DATE
BT

CCN _____ RELEASED BY [signature] TIME 261914 A.

(28)

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DRAFTED BY: MAJ C. G. BRYAN
SEC: S-4

ROUTINE

ZNY CCCCC
R 290130Z MAY 69
FM: NINTH MARINES

TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

TOR: 29/0115Z MAY69/HAND/HFF/CCN: 3628
SUPVR
RELAY ONLY

CONFIDENTIAL

CLASS V(W) ALLOCATIONS (U)

A. CG THIRD MARDIV 210110Z/APR69 (C)

B. IAW REF A ALLOCATIONS OF CLASS V(W) DRAWN AND EXPENDED FOR 30 DAY PERIOD 250001H/APR69 THROUGH 242400H/MAY69 IS AS LISTED BELOW:

DODAC	DRAWN	EXPENDED
L312	900*	13
B627	126	511
B632 W/SUB	6900	4658
C226	363	554
C256 W/SUB	7236	4409

* TWELVE (12) DOA ESTABLISHED FSB RAZOR. UNEXPENDED FLARES WILL BE RETURNED TO LSU DUMP VCB.

CO	✓
EX O	✓
S-1	
S-2	
S-3	
S-4	
S-5	
COM	
HQ CO	
SEP	
SGT MAJ	

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

CCN _____ RELEASED C. G. Bryan TIME 282030H

UNCLASSIFIED

30